

BrainTrain

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.7

Thu Jun 19 2014 22:13:57

Contents

1	BrainTrain Kurzanleitung	1
1.1	Szene	1
1.2	Animationen	1
1.3	Elemente	2
1.4	Szene	2
1.5	Quellenverzeichnis	2
2	Bug List	5
3	Namespace Index	7
3.1	Namespace List	7
4	Hierarchical Index	9
4.1	Class Hierarchy	9
5	Class Index	11
5.1	Class List	11
6	File Index	13
6.1	File List	13
7	Namespace Documentation	15
7.1	brtr Namespace Reference	15
7.1.1	Detailed Description	17
7.1.2	Function Documentation	17
7.1.2.1	createBeerBottle	17
7.1.2.2	createBodyOfRotation	17
7.1.2.3	createBud	18
7.1.2.4	createChessFigure	18
7.1.2.5	createCrosshair	18
7.1.2.6	createCuboid	18
7.1.2.7	createHUDCamera	19
7.1.2.8	createLight	19
7.1.2.9	createLight	19

7.1.2.10	createRealBottle	19
7.1.2.11	createRectangle	20
7.1.2.12	createRectangleWithTexcoords	20
7.1.2.13	createRenderingPipeline	20
7.1.2.14	createRenderingPipeline	21
7.1.2.15	createRTTCamera	21
7.1.2.16	createScreenQuad	21
7.1.2.17	createSimpleMaterial	21
7.1.2.18	createStalk	22
7.1.2.19	createText	22
7.1.2.20	createToonTex	22
7.1.2.21	createVase	23
7.1.2.22	createVaseWithFlower	23
7.1.2.23	getDimensionOfNode	23
7.1.2.24	getDimensionOfNode	23
7.1.2.25	wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform	23
7.1.3	Variable Documentation	23
7.1.3.1	collisionMask	23
7.1.3.2	fakeWallMask	24
7.1.3.3	interactionAndCollisionMask	24
7.1.3.4	interactionMask	24
8	Class Documentation	25
8.1	brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor Class Reference	25
8.1.1	Detailed Description	25
8.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	26
8.1.2.1	AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor	26
8.1.3	Member Function Documentation	26
8.1.3.1	apply	26
8.1.4	Member Data Documentation	26
8.1.4.1	_containerToAdd	26
8.2	brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback Class Reference	26
8.2.1	Detailed Description	27
8.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	27
8.2.2.1	AddPortalGunInteractionCallback	27
8.2.3	Member Function Documentation	28
8.2.3.1	interact	28
8.2.3.2	setText	28
8.2.4	Member Data Documentation	28
8.2.4.1	_switcher	28

8.3	AnimationCreator Class Reference	28
8.3.1	Detailed Description	29
8.3.2	Member Function Documentation	29
8.3.2.1	createAnimationPath	29
8.3.2.2	getAngleRad	29
8.4	brtr::BaseInteractionCallback Class Reference	30
8.4.1	Detailed Description	30
8.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	31
8.4.2.1	BaseInteractionCallback	31
8.4.3	Member Function Documentation	31
8.4.3.1	clearText	31
8.4.3.2	getNode	31
8.4.3.3	interact	31
8.4.3.4	operator()	31
8.4.3.5	reactivate	32
8.4.3.6	setNode	32
8.4.3.7	setText	32
8.4.4	Member Data Documentation	32
8.4.4.1	_attachTo	32
8.4.4.2	_done	32
8.4.4.3	_hudCam	32
8.4.4.4	_text	32
8.5	brtr::Bench Class Reference	32
8.5.1	Detailed Description	33
8.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
8.5.2.1	Bench	34
8.5.2.2	Bench	34
8.5.2.3	~Bench	34
8.5.3	Member Function Documentation	34
8.5.3.1	createArmrest	34
8.5.3.2	createArmrestSidesFrontBack	34
8.5.3.3	createArmrestSidesLeftRight	35
8.5.3.4	createBar	36
8.5.3.5	createIronMaterial	36
8.5.3.6	createLeg	36
8.5.3.7	createSeat	36
8.5.3.8	createWoodMaterial	36
8.5.3.9	getHitbox	36
8.5.3.10	getPrimitiveSetforARectangle	37
8.5.3.11	initBench	38

8.5.4	Member Data Documentation	38
8.5.4.1	bench	38
8.5.4.2	center	38
8.5.4.3	length	38
8.6	brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction Struct Reference	38
8.6.1	Detailed Description	39
8.6.2	Member Function Documentation	39
8.6.2.1	derivation	39
8.6.3	Member Data Documentation	39
8.6.3.1	end	39
8.6.3.2	func	39
8.6.3.3	nextFunc	39
8.7	brtr::CelShading Class Reference	39
8.7.1	Detailed Description	40
8.7.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	41
8.7.2.1	CelShading	41
8.7.2.2	CelShading	41
8.7.2.3	~CelShading	41
8.7.3	Member Function Documentation	41
8.7.3.1	define_techniques	41
8.7.3.2	META_Effect	41
8.7.4	Member Data Documentation	41
8.7.4.1	_lineWidth	41
8.7.4.2	_material	41
8.7.4.3	_secondPass	41
8.7.4.4	_vertSource	41
8.8	brtr::CelShadingTechnique Class Reference	42
8.8.1	Detailed Description	42
8.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
8.8.2.1	CelShadingTechnique	43
8.8.3	Member Function Documentation	43
8.8.3.1	define_passes	43
8.8.4	Member Data Documentation	43
8.8.4.1	_lineWidth	43
8.8.4.2	_material	43
8.8.4.3	_secondPass	43
8.8.4.4	_toonTex	43
8.8.4.5	_vertSource	43
8.9	brtr::ControlRoom Class Reference	43
8.9.1	Detailed Description	44

8.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
8.9.2.1	ControlRoom	44
8.9.2.2	~ControlRoom	45
8.9.3	Member Function Documentation	45
8.9.3.1	createChessFigures	45
8.9.3.2	createMaterial	45
8.9.3.3	createRoomSurrounding	45
8.10	brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback Class Reference	45
8.10.1	Detailed Description	46
8.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	46
8.10.2.1	DrunkenInteractionCallback	46
8.10.3	Member Function Documentation	47
8.10.3.1	interact	47
8.10.3.2	setText	47
8.10.4	Member Data Documentation	47
8.10.4.1	_backwards	47
8.10.4.2	_geometrySwitch	47
8.10.4.3	_motion	47
8.10.4.4	_startTime	47
8.11	brtr::FPSCameraManipulator Class Reference	48
8.11.1	Detailed Description	49
8.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	50
8.11.2.1	FPSCameraManipulator	50
8.11.2.2	~FPSCameraManipulator	50
8.11.3	Member Function Documentation	50
8.11.3.1	getJumpHeight	50
8.11.3.2	getMovementSpeed	50
8.11.3.3	getZHeight	50
8.11.3.4	groundIntersection	51
8.11.3.5	handleFrame	51
8.11.3.6	handleKeyDown	51
8.11.3.7	handleKeyUp	51
8.11.3.8	handleMouseMove	52
8.11.3.9	handleMouseWheel	52
8.11.3.10	intersect	52
8.11.3.11	performEyeMovement	52
8.11.3.12	performMovement	53
8.11.3.13	performMovementLeftMouseButton	53
8.11.3.14	setJumpHeight	53
8.11.3.15	setMovementSpeed	53

8.11.3.16 setZHeight	53
8.11.4 Member Data Documentation	53
8.11.4.1 _attachBody	53
8.11.4.2 _backwardMovement	53
8.11.4.3 _body	53
8.11.4.4 _bodyLength	54
8.11.4.5 _crouch	54
8.11.4.6 _ctrl	54
8.11.4.7 _downMovement	54
8.11.4.8 _flightMode	54
8.11.4.9 _forwardMovement	54
8.11.4.10 _frameFactor	54
8.11.4.11 _intensity	54
8.11.4.12 _jumpHeight	54
8.11.4.13 _jumpingDown	54
8.11.4.14 _jumpingUp	54
8.11.4.15 _leftMovement	54
8.11.4.16 _maxFallHeight	55
8.11.4.17 _movementSpeed	55
8.11.4.18 _rightMovement	55
8.11.4.19 _savedzHeight	55
8.11.4.20 _savedzHeightCrouch	55
8.11.4.21 _shift	55
8.11.4.22 _upMovement	55
8.11.4.23 _zHeight	55
8.12 brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor Class Reference	55
8.12.1 Detailed Description	56
8.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	56
8.12.2.1 GeometryPlacerVisitor	56
8.12.3 Member Function Documentation	57
8.12.3.1 apply	57
8.12.3.2 getGeometryToPlace	57
8.12.3.3 setGeometryToPlace	57
8.12.4 Member Data Documentation	57
8.12.4.1 _geometryToPlace	57
8.13 brtr::KeyHandler Class Reference	57
8.13.1 Detailed Description	58
8.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
8.13.2.1 KeyHandler	59
8.13.2.2 ~KeyHandler	60

8.13.3	Member Function Documentation	60
8.13.3.1	handle	60
8.13.3.2	handleKeyDown	60
8.13.3.3	modifyText	60
8.13.3.4	mouseIntersection	60
8.13.4	Member Data Documentation	60
8.13.4.1	_curDrawable	60
8.13.4.2	_curProg	61
8.13.4.3	_isWireFrame	61
8.13.4.4	_mouseEvent	61
8.13.4.5	_normaleMode	61
8.13.4.6	_postProcessCam	61
8.13.4.7	_programs	61
8.13.4.8	_rootNode	61
8.13.4.9	_wireFrameMode	61
8.14	brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor Class Reference	61
8.14.1	Detailed Description	62
8.14.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
8.14.2.1	ModifyMaterialVisitor	62
8.14.3	Member Function Documentation	63
8.14.3.1	apply	63
8.14.3.2	getAmbient	63
8.14.3.3	getDiffuse	63
8.14.3.4	getShininess	63
8.14.3.5	getSpecular	63
8.14.3.6	setAmbient	63
8.14.3.7	setDiffuse	63
8.14.3.8	setShininess	63
8.14.3.9	setSpecular	63
8.14.4	Member Data Documentation	63
8.14.4.1	_ambient	63
8.14.4.2	_ambientFlag	63
8.14.4.3	_diffuse	64
8.14.4.4	_diffuseFlag	64
8.14.4.5	_shininess	64
8.14.4.6	_shininessFlag	64
8.14.4.7	_specular	64
8.14.4.8	_specularFlag	64
8.15	brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback Class Reference	64
8.15.1	Detailed Description	65

8.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	65
8.15.2.1	ProgramSwitcherCallback	65
8.15.3	Member Function Documentation	66
8.15.3.1	interact	66
8.15.3.2	setText	67
8.15.4	Member Data Documentation	67
8.15.4.1	_curProg	67
8.15.4.2	_programs	67
8.16	brtr::RenderingPipeline Struct Reference	67
8.16.1	Detailed Description	68
8.16.2	Member Data Documentation	68
8.16.2.1	pass_0_color	68
8.16.2.2	pass_0_depth	68
8.16.2.3	pass_PostProcess	68
8.16.2.4	programs	68
8.17	brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback Class Reference	68
8.17.1	Detailed Description	69
8.17.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
8.17.2.1	ToonTexSwitcherCallback	69
8.17.3	Member Function Documentation	70
8.17.3.1	interact	70
8.17.3.2	setText	70
8.17.4	Member Data Documentation	70
8.17.4.1	_curTex	70
8.17.4.2	_toonTexs	70
8.18	brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback Class Reference	70
8.18.1	Detailed Description	71
8.18.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
8.18.2.1	TrainSwitcherCallback	71
8.18.3	Member Function Documentation	71
8.18.3.1	operator()	71
8.18.4	Member Data Documentation	72
8.18.4.1	_curActiveTrain	72
8.18.4.2	_deltaTime	72
8.19	brtr::WeaponHUD Class Reference	72
8.19.1	Detailed Description	73
8.19.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
8.19.2.1	WeaponHUD	73
8.19.2.2	WeaponHUD	73
8.19.2.3	~WeaponHUD	73

8.19.3	Member Function Documentation	73
8.19.3.1	addPortalGun	73
8.19.3.2	createWeaponHUD	73
8.19.3.3	getWeaponHandler	74
8.19.4	Member Data Documentation	74
8.19.4.1	_handler	74
8.19.4.2	_switcher	74
8.20	brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler Class Reference	74
8.20.1	Detailed Description	75
8.20.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	75
8.20.2.1	WeaponSwitchHandler	75
8.20.2.2	~WeaponSwitchHandler	75
8.20.3	Member Function Documentation	75
8.20.3.1	handle	75
8.20.4	Member Data Documentation	76
8.20.4.1	_curWeapon	76
8.20.4.2	_frameNumber	76
8.20.4.3	_switch	76
9	File Documentation	77
9.1	Animation/AnimationCreator.cpp File Reference	77
9.2	AnimationCreator.cpp	77
9.3	Callbacks/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference	91
9.4	AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp	92
9.5	Callbacks/BaseInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference	92
9.6	BaseInteractionCallback.cpp	92
9.7	Callbacks/DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference	93
9.8	DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp	93
9.9	Callbacks/ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference	94
9.10	ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp	94
9.11	Callbacks/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference	94
9.12	ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp	95
9.13	Callbacks/TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference	95
9.14	TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp	95
9.15	Camera/FPSCameraManipulator.cpp File Reference	96
9.16	FPSCameraManipulator.cpp	96
9.17	Camera/WeaponHUD.cpp File Reference	100
9.18	WeaponHUD.cpp	100
9.19	GUI/KeyHandler.cpp File Reference	102
9.20	KeyHandler.cpp	103

9.21	header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h File Reference	104
9.22	AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h	104
9.23	header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h File Reference	105
9.24	AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h	105
9.25	header/AnimationCreator.h File Reference	105
9.26	AnimationCreator.h	106
9.27	header/BaseInteractionCallback.h File Reference	106
9.28	BaseInteractionCallback.h	106
9.29	header/Bench.h File Reference	107
9.30	Bench.h	107
9.31	header/CelShading.h File Reference	108
9.32	CelShading.h	108
9.33	header/ControlRoom.h File Reference	109
9.34	ControlRoom.h	109
9.35	header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h File Reference	109
9.36	DrunkenInteractionCallback.h	110
9.37	header/FPSCameraManipulator.h File Reference	110
9.38	FPSCameraManipulator.h	111
9.39	header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h File Reference	111
9.40	GeometryPlacerVisitor.h	112
9.41	header/KeyHandler.h File Reference	112
9.42	KeyHandler.h	112
9.43	header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h File Reference	113
9.44	ModifyMaterialVisitor.h	113
9.45	header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h File Reference	114
9.46	ProgramSwitcherCallback.h	114
9.47	header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h File Reference	114
9.48	ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h	115
9.49	header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h File Reference	115
9.50	TrainSwitcherCallback.h	115
9.51	header/UtilFunctions.h File Reference	116
9.51.1	Detailed Description	118
9.51.2	Macro Definition Documentation	118
9.51.2.1	_USE_MATH_DEFINES	118
9.52	UtilFunctions.h	118
9.53	header/WeaponHUD.h File Reference	119
9.54	WeaponHUD.h	119
9.55	Main/Main.cpp File Reference	120
9.55.1	Function Documentation	121
9.55.1.1	main	121

9.56 Main.cpp	121
9.57 Objects/Bench.cpp File Reference	125
9.58 Bench.cpp	125
9.59 Objects/ControlRoom.cpp File Reference	131
9.60 ControlRoom.cpp	131
9.61 Shader/CelShading.cpp File Reference	133
9.62 CelShading.cpp	133
9.63 Util/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp File Reference	135
9.64 AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp	135
9.65 Util/GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp File Reference	135
9.66 GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp	136
9.67 Util/ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp File Reference	136
9.68 ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp	136
9.69 Util/UtilFunctions.cpp File Reference	138
9.70 UtilFunctions.cpp	139

Chapter 1

BrainTrain Kurzanleitung

For english readers:

This OSG-Demo was done as part of the computer graphics I 2014 lecture of the University of Applied Sciences and Arts Hanover. This page is a short description of the project which was a requirement for passing the lecture. Everything written here can either also be read in the source documentation or experienced by oneself by trying out this project (look for the hidden room!)

Everything here uses the GNU Public License. Use as you want, but give us credit =)!

Das Projekt "BrainTrain" wurde im Rahmen der Vorlesung CG1 an der HS Hannover im Sommersemester 2014 erstellt.

Beteiligt waren hierbei: Jonathan Spielvogel, Marcel Felix, Gleb Ostrowski, Phillip Sauer und Sebastian Huettermann.

1.1 Szene

Ziel war es eine alte, unfertige, verfallene U-Bahn-Station zu entwerfen, in der der "Spieler" sich im First-Person-Shooter-Stil frei bewegen kann. Der Spieler startet am Kopf eines kleinen Niederganges, bestehend aus Treppe mit Geländer und Rolltreppe. Direkt hinter der Startposition des Spielers befindet sich ein "geheimer Raum" (hier kann durch die Wand gelaufen werden). Der untere Teil besteht aus einem einzelnen, geschwungenen Bahnsteig (mit einem Gleis). Auf dem Bahnsteig selber befinden sich diverse Modelle, z.B: Kisten, ein altes Ticketauschen mit einer Folie darüber, Oelfässer mit einer sowjetischen Flagge darüber, einem Fliesenpiegel und viele mehr. Es gibt also viel zu entdecken!

Nicht in Blender wurde hierbei folgendes erstellt:

- Die Sitzbänke wurden in OSG modelliert, materialisiert und texturiert
- Die Bierflaschen sowie die Vase und Blume (auf dem Ticketauschen) und Figuren im geheimen Raum wurden als Rotationskörper realisiert.
 - Die Bierflaschen wurden zudem mit einem Partikelsystem aus Blender (zufällig) im Raum verteilt. Die primäre Farbgebung (der "Cartoon Effekt" inklusive Cel Shading und Nebel) wurde hierbei über eigene Shader implementiert. Zudem verfügt der Spieler über ein "WaffenHUD", das eine der weiteren Kamera darstellt.

1.2 Animationen

Mehrere Dinge sind animiert: Zum einen fährt in regelmäßigen Abständen ein Zug das Gleis entlang. Diese Animation wurde als Animation Path in OSG realisiert. Und zum anderen weht die große, hängende Flagge "im Wind". Diese Animation wurde über den Shader realisiert. Ebenso über die Shader sind die Animationen der Figuren im geheimen Raum realisiert.

1.3 Elemente

In der gesamten Szene kann mit einigen Elementen interagiert werden:

- Am rechten Ende des Bahnhofs kann von einer Kiste eine "kaputte Portalgun" mittels Links-Klick aufgehoben werden. Sobald der Spieler mehr als eine Waffe traegt kann diese mittels Scrollen der des Mausekaders gewechselt werden.
- Einige (drei) der herumliegenden Bierflaschen koennen getrunken werden. Hierzu muss der Spieler sich im geduckten Modus der Flasche naehern und kann diese - sofern der entsprechende Texthinweis erscheint - mit einem Links-Klick trinken. Hierbei handelt es sich um einen sehr starken Alkohol, der zwar schnell wirkt, seine Wirkung aber auch schnell wieder verliert.
 - Aus Sicherheitsgruenden darf leider nicht verraten werden, um welche Flaschen es sich handelt.
- Im Geheimraum am oberen Ende der Treppe stehen einige farbige Figuren. Naehert sich der Spieler diesen, so kann er mit einem Links-Klick u.a. Shader-Farben wechseln. Probieren Sie aus!

1.4 Szene

Die Bewegung in der Szene erfolgt im gewohnten FPS Stil. Hierbei ist sowohl eine Kollisionserkennung als auch eine "Clamp to Ground" Funktionalitaet implementiert (so dass der Spieler auf dem Boden laeuft). Die Tastaturbelegung ist hierbei die folgende:

- **W** Bewegung Vorwaerts, **S** Bewegung Rueckwaerts, **A** Nach links bewegen (nicht drehen), **D** Nach rechts bewegen (nicht drehen)
- **Maus**: Umschauen
- **Mausklick** links zur Interaktion (es erscheint immer ein Text der Interaktion "ankuendigt")
- **Leerstaste**: Springen, **L-Shift**: Sprinten, **L-Strg**: Gehen (langsamer gehen), **X**: Ducken (um z.B. an Bierflaschen heranzukommen)
- **Mausrad scrollen**: Wechseln der Waffe (sofern mehr als eine getragen wird) Mit der Taste **F** kann in den Flugmodus gewechselt werden. In diesem ist die Kollisionserkennung nicht mehr aktiv. Zu der o.g. Steuerung kommt Folgendes hinzu:
- **Q** senkrecht nach unten fliegen, **E** senkrecht nach oben fliegen

Weiteres:

- **C** aktiviert/deaktiviert den Polygon-Modus
- **L-Shift + 1** wechselt durch die Shader-Modi, die normalerweise im Geheimraum umgeschaltet werden koennen

1.5 Quellenverzeichnis

Sofern nicht anders dokumentiert (z.B. im Quellcode), handelt es sich bei allen Entwicklungen um Eigenentwicklungen. Insbesondere sind saemtliche Modelle Eigenentwicklungen.

Texturen kommen hierbei geschlossen von

<http://www.cgtextures.com/>

Ausnahmen sind hierbei:

UDSSR Flagge (auf den alten Oelfaessern liegend)

http://freestock.ca/soviet_union_ussr_grunge_flag_sjpg1191.jpg

Zuletzt geprueft/gesehen: 19.06.2014

Flagge mit Einhorn (in der Ecke haengend)

http://wallpaper.com/images/00/24/35/71/communism-soviet_00243571.jpg

Zuletzt geprueft/gesehen: 19.06.2014

Chapter 2

Bug List

Class [brtr::FPSCameraManipulator](#)

Jumping forward if there is no ground is not working

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

brtr	Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project	15
----------------------	--	--------------------

Chapter 4

Hierarchical Index

4.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AnimationCreator	28
brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction	38
Camera	
brtr::WeaponHUD	72
Effect	
brtr::CelShading	39
FirstPersonManipulator	
brtr::FPSCameraManipulator	48
GUIEventHandler	
brtr::KeyHandler	57
brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler	74
NodeCallback	
brtr::BaseInteractionCallback	30
brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback	26
brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback	45
brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback	64
brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback	68
brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback	70
NodeVisitor	
brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor	25
brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor	55
brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor	61
PositionAttitudeTransform	
brtr::Bench	32
brtr::ControlRoom	43
brtr::RenderingPipeline	67
Technique	
brtr::CelShadingTechnique	42

Chapter 5

Class Index

5.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor	25
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all UserDataContainer of all Drawables	
brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback	26
InteractionCallback for adding the portal gun to the players inventar	
AnimationCreator	28
brtr::BaseInteractionCallback	30
This is the TemplateClass for InteractionCallbacks	
brtr::Bench	32
Bench class, creates a bench Object	
brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction	38
Struct holding the function, which calculates the radius in dependece of the height. lambda (double)->double func, int end, BodyOfRotationFunction* nextFunc if one wish to have more then one function then the end value and nextFunc pointer must be set accordingly the end+1 is the beginning x of the next function	
brtr::CelShading	39
CelSading Effect, every child of this node will get the effect	
brtr::CelShadingTechnique	42
The Technique for the cel-shading effect	
brtr::ControlRoom	43
Control Room Class, derived from PositionAttitudeTransform, set ups the whole room as its own children	
brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback	45
Callback for the drunk effect	
brtr::FPSCameraManipulator	48
A FPS style CameraManipulator with ground clamping and intersection	
brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor	55
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all Geometry in all visited Geodes	
brtr::KeyHandler	57
Key Handler Class, handles all of our KeyFunctions, which do not belong to camera control (this are handled by FPSCameraManipulator)	
brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor	61
Visitor for altering the material attributes, mainly used for objects craeted with blender	
brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback	64
Callback for switching the postprocess programs	

brtr::RenderingPipeline	
Struct holding the camera for the multi-rendering passes. Also holds the program vector for the post process pass. pass0Color, pass0depth, passPostProcess, program array, count program↔	
Array The program vector is used by the KeyHandler and the InteractionItems for changing the postprocess programs	67
brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback	
Callback for switching the ToonTextures	68
brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback	
Callback for switching the "trains"	70
brtr::WeaponHUD	
WeaponHUD class, provides the functions to add a HUD camera to the scene	72
brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler	
EventHandler for WeaponSwitching	74

Chapter 6

File Index

6.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Animation/AnimationCreater.cpp	77
Callbacks/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp	91
Callbacks/BaseInteractionCallback.cpp	92
Callbacks/DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp	93
Callbacks/ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp	94
Callbacks/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp	94
Callbacks/TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp	95
Camera/FPSCameraManipulator.cpp	96
Camera/WeaponHUD.cpp	100
GUI/KeyHandler.cpp	102
header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h	104
header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h	105
header/AnimationCreater.h	105
header/BaseInteractionCallback.h	106
header/Bench.h	107
header/CelShading.h	108
header/ControlRoom.h	109
header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h	109
header/FPSCameraManipulator.h	110
header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h	111
header/KeyHandler.h	112
header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h	113
header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h	114
header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h	114
header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h	115
header/UtilFunctions.h	116
header/WeaponHUD.h	119
Main/Main.cpp	120
Objects/Bench.cpp	125
Objects/ControlRoom.cpp	131
Shader/CelShading.cpp	133
Util/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp	135
Util/GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp	135
Util/ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp	136
Util/UtilFunctions.cpp	138

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 brtr Namespace Reference

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

Classes

- class [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor](#)
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all UserDataContainer of all Drawables.
- class [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback](#)
InteractionCallback for adding the portal gun to the players inventar.
- class [BaseInteractionCallback](#)
This is the TemplateClass for InteractionCallbacks.
- class [Bench](#)
Bench class, creates a bench Object.
- struct [BodyOfRotationFunction](#)
struct holding the function, which calculates the radius in dependece of the height. lambda (double)->double func, int end, BodyOfRotationFunction nextFunc if one wish to have more then one function then the end value and nextFunc pointer must be set accordingly the end+1 is the beginning x of the next function*
- class [CelShading](#)
CelSading Effect, every child of this node will get the effect.
- class [CelShadingTechnique](#)
The Technique for the cel-shading effect.
- class [ControlRoom](#)
Control Room Class, derived from PositionAttitudeTransform, set ups the whole room as its own children.
- class [DrunkenInteractionCallback](#)
Callback for the drunk effect.
- class [FPSCameraManipulator](#)
A FPS style CameraManipulator with ground clamping and intersection.
- class [GeometryPlacerVisitor](#)
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all Geometry in all visited Geodes.
- class [KeyHandler](#)
Key Handler Class, handles all of our KeyFunctions, which do not belong to camera control (this are handled by [FPSCameraManipulator](#))
- class [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#)
Visitor for altering the material attributes, mainly used for objects craeted with blender.
- class [ProgramSwitcherCallback](#)

- Callback for switching the postprocess programs.
 - struct [RenderingPipeline](#)

struct holding the camera for the multi-rendering passes. Also holds the program vector for the post process pass. pass0Color, pass0depth, passPostProcess, program array, count programArray The program vector is used by the [KeyHandler](#) and the [InteractionItems](#) for changing the postprocess programs
 - class [ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#)

Callback for switching the ToonTextures.
 - class [TrainSwitcherCallback](#)

Callback for switching the "trains".
 - class [WeaponHUD](#)

[WeaponHUD](#) class, provides the functions to add a HUD camera to the scene.

Functions

- void [createRenderingPipeline](#) (unsigned int width, unsigned int height, osg::Node &rootForToon, osgViewer↵
::Viewer &viewer, [RenderingPipeline](#) &pipe, osg::Vec3f &fogColor)

creates the rendering pipeline
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::LightSource > [createLight](#) (const osg::Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int point=1, double spot↵
Cutoff=180, double spotExponent=0)

creates a Light with a lightsource
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > [createRTTCamera](#) (osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer, osg::Texture *tex,
bool isAbsolute=false)

creates a RTTCam
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > [createScreenQuad](#) (float width, float height, float scale=1.0f)

creates a texture-ready screen quad for postprocessing
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > [createHUDDCamera](#) (double left, double right, double bottom, double top)

creates a HUD-Cam with a 2D-orthogonal projection matrix
- osg::ref_ptr< osgText::Text > [createText](#) (const osg::Vec3 &pos, const std::string &content, float size)

creates a (arial) text object for use with a hud camera
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createBodyOfRotation](#) (double height, int hsteps, int rsteps, const [BodyOf↵
RotationFunction](#) &function)

Creates a body of rotation.
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createRectangle](#) (double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps)

Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIP.
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createRectangleWithTexcoords](#) (double length, double width, int lsteps, int
wsteps)

Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIP.
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Group > [createCuboid](#) (const double length, const double width, const double height,
const double factor=6)

Creates a Cuboid with TRIANGLE_STRIP using the createRectangle function.
- osg::ref_ptr
< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > [wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform](#) (osg::Node *srcNode, const osg::Vec3d
&pos)

Return the given Node in a PositionAttitudeTransform with a given position.
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createBeerBottle](#) ()

Creates a BeerBottle with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createRealBottle](#) ()

Creates a Bottle with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createVase](#) ()

Creates a vase with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [createStalk](#) ()

Creates a stalk with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > createBud ()`
Creates a bud with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > createChessFigure ()`
Creates a "ChessFigure" with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > createVaseWithFlower ()`
combines the stalk, bud and vase in a positionAttitudetransform
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > createCrosshair (unsigned int width, unsigned int height)`
creates a crosshair in the middle of the screen
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D > createToonTex (std::string toonTex)`
creates a Texture2D object with the given toonTex
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > createSimpleMaterial (osg::Material::Face face, const osg::Vec4 &diffuse, const osg::Vec4 &ambient, const osg::Vec4 &specular, const double shininess)`
creates a simple material
- `osg::Vec3 getDimensionOfNode (osg::Node *source)`
return the dimension of a node (width, height, length)
- `ref_ptr< LightSource > createLight (const Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int point, double spotCutoff, double spotExponent)`
- `void createRenderingPipeline (unsigned int width, unsigned int height, osg::Node &rootForToon, osgViewer↵
::Viewer &viewer, RenderingPipeline &pipe, Vec3f &fogColor)`
- `osg::Vec3 getDimensionOfNode (Node *source)`

Variables

- `const int collisionMask = 0x1`
- `const int interactionMask = 0x2`
- `const int interactionAndCollisionMask = collisionMask | interactionMask`
- `const int fakeWallMask = 0x4`

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

7.1.2 Function Documentation

7.1.2.1 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBeerBottle ()`

Creates a BeerBottle with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geometry

Definition at line 354 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.2 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBodyOfRotation (double height, int hsteps, int rsteps, const BodyOfRotationFunction & function)`

Creates a body of rotation.

Radius depends on height. (i.e. function x is height) Function is a modified [createRectangle\(\)](#) from Chapter 7, CG1 Lecture Script by Frauke Sprengel

Parameters

<i>height</i>	the height of the body
<i>hsteps</i>	height resolution, more steps equals more triangles, hence better lightning, but more performance cost
<i>rsteps</i>	radius resolution, if rsteps value is too small, the cylinder may become a triangle or something else
<i>function</i>	a BodyOfRotationFunction , which determines the radius in dependence of the height

Returns

a `ref_ptr<osg::Geometry>` containing the body

Definition at line 153 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.3 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBud ()`

Creates a bud with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Function provided by Florian Wicke

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geometry

Definition at line 479 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.4 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createChessFigure ()`

Creates a "ChessFigure" with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Function provided by Florian Wicke

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geometry

Definition at line 502 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.5 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createCrosshair (unsigned int width, unsigned int height)`

creates a crosshair in the middle of the screen

Parameters

<i>width</i>	screenwidth
<i>height</i>	screenheight

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geode with the crosshair

Definition at line 557 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.6 `ref_ptr< osg::Group > brtr::createCuboid (const double length, const double width, const double height, const double factor = 6)`

Creates a Cuboid with TRIANGLE_STRIP using the createRectangle function.

Uses 6 Rectangles and creates a Cuboid of it.

Parameters

<i>length</i>	desired length of the Cuboid
<i>width</i>	desired length of the Cuboid
<i>height</i>	desired length of the Cuboid
<i>factor</i>	the higher the number the greater the resolution in all dimension

Returns

a osg::Group containing the Cuboid

Definition at line 247 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.7 ref_ptr< Camera > brtr::createHUDCamera (double left, double right, double bottom, double top)

creates a HUD-Cam with a 2D-orthogonal projection matrix

Original Function by Rui Wang/Xuelel Qian from OSG 3 Cookbook, Packt Publishing, 2012

Parameters

<i>left</i>	left bound of the projection matrix
<i>right</i>	right bound of the projection matrix
<i>bottom</i>	bottom bound of the projection matrix
<i>top</i>	top bound of the projection matrix

Returns

the created HUD Camera in a ref_ptr

Definition at line 63 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.8 osg::ref_ptr<osg::LightSource> brtr::createLight (const osg::Vec3 & pos, int lightNum, int point = 1, double spotCutoff = 180, double spotExponent = 0)

creates a Light with a lightsource

Parameters

<i>pos</i>	light position
<i>lightNum</i>	gl_light num (must be 0 to 7)
<i>point</i>	1 = point light, 0 = directional light
<i>spotCutoff</i>	
<i>spotExponent</i>	

Returns

a ref_ptr containing the LightSource

7.1.2.9 ref_ptr<LightSource> brtr::createLight (const Vec3 & pos, int lightNum, int point, double spotCutoff, double spotExponent)

Definition at line 224 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.10 osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRealBottle ()

Creates a Bottle with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Function provided by Florian Wicke

Returns

ref_ptr containing the geometry

Definition at line 379 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.11 ref_ptr< Geometry > brtr::createRectangle (double *length*, double *width*, int *lsteps*, int *wsteps*)

Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIPS.

Function is copy/pasted from Chapter 7, CG1 Lecture Script by Frauke Sprengel

Parameters

<i>length</i>	desired length of the rectangle
<i>width</i>	desired width of the rectangle
<i>lsteps</i>	the higher the number the greater the resolution in the length dimension
<i>wsteps</i>	the higher the number the greater the resolution in the width dimension

Returns

a ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> containing the rectangle

Definition at line 74 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.12 ref_ptr< Geometry > brtr::createRectangleWithTexcoords (double *length*, double *width*, int *lsteps*, int *wsteps*)

Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIPS.

Function is copy/pasted from Chapter 7, CG1 Lecture Script by Frauke Sprengel Added the TexCoordArray. If the width/length ratio lower than 1:4 or 4:1 the texture coordiantes are streched to fit the Rectangle

Parameters

<i>length</i>	desired length of the rectangle
<i>width</i>	desired width of the rectangle
<i>lsteps</i>	the higher the number the greater the resolution in the length dimension
<i>wsteps</i>	the higher the number the greater the resolution in the width dimension

Returns

a ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> containing the rectangle

Definition at line 120 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.13 void brtr::createRenderingPipeline (unsigned int *width*, unsigned int *height*, osg::Node & *rootForToon*, osgViewer::Viewer & *viewer*, RenderingPipeline & *pipe*, osg::Vec3f & *fogColor*)

creates the rendering pipeline

Creates the cameras and textures, attaches the textures to the cameras, set the projectionmatrix

Parameters

<i>width</i>	the width of the texture, should be screenwidth
<i>height</i>	the height of the texture, should be screenheight

<i>rootForToon</i>	Node which the CelShade effect will be applied to
<i>viewer</i>	clipping plane and projectionmatrix will be set on this viewers cam
<i>pipe</i>	pipe struct which should be filled

7.1.2.14 `void brtr::createRenderingPipeline (unsigned int width, unsigned int height, osg::Node & rootForToon, osgViewer::Viewer & viewer, RenderingPipeline & pipe, Vec3f & fogColor)`

Definition at line 285 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.15 `ref_ptr< osg::Camera > brtr::createRTTCamera (osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer, osg::Texture * tex, bool isAbsolute = false)`

creates a RTTCam

Original Function by Rui Wang/Xuelel Qian from OSG 3 Cookbook, Packt Publishing, 2012

Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	which buffer should be written to texture
<i>tex</i>	on this texture the buffer will be written to
<i>isAbsolute</i>	absolute or relative reference frame

Returns

a ref_ptr holding the camera

Definition at line 27 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.16 `ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createScreenQuad (float width, float height, float scale = 1.0f)`

creates a texture-ready screen quad for postprocessing

Original Function by Rui Wang/Xuelel Qian from OSG 3 Cookbook, Packt Publishing, 2012

Parameters

<i>width</i>	width of the quad
<i>height</i>	height of the quad
<i>scale</i>	scale of the quad

Returns

a ref_ptr caontaining the geode with the quad

Definition at line 49 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.17 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > brtr::createSimpleMaterial (osg::Material::Face face, const osg::Vec4 & diffuse, const osg::Vec4 & ambient, const osg::Vec4 & specular, const double shininess)`

creates a simple material

Parameters

<i>diffuse</i>	diffuse lighting
<i>ambient</i>	ambient lighting
<i>specular</i>	specular lighting
<i>shininess</i>	the shininess

Returns

the material as a `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material>`

Definition at line 599 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.18 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createStalk ()`

Creates a stalk with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Function provided by Florian Wicke

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geometry

Definition at line 453 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.19 `osg::ref_ptr< osgText::Text > brtr::createText (const osg::Vec3 & pos, const std::string & content, float size)`

creates a (arial) text object for use with a hud camera

Original Function by Rui Wang/Xuelel Qian from OSG 3 Cookbook, Packt Publishing, 2012

Parameters

<i>pos</i>	postion of the text in x_y plane
<i>content</i>	
<i>size</i>	

Returns

a `ref_ptr` containing the `osgText::Text` object

Definition at line 212 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.20 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D > brtr::createToonTex (std::string toonTex)`

creates a Texture2D object with the given toonTex

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	of the toontex
-----------------	----------------

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the Texture2D

Definition at line 616 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.21 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createVase ()`

Creates a vase with Material with the help of the [BodyOfRotationFunction](#).

Function provided by Florian Wicke

Returns

`ref_ptr` containing the geometry

Definition at line 414 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.22 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::createVaseWithFlower ()`

combines the stalk, bud and vase in a positionAttitudetransform

Returns

a `ref_ptr` containing a positionAttitudeTransform containing the vase with a flower

Definition at line 583 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.23 `osg::Vec3 brtr::getDimensionOfNode (osg::Node * source)`

return the dimension of a node (width, height, length)

Parameters

<i>source</i>	node, which dimension one want to know
---------------	--

Returns

`vec3` holding the dimensions

7.1.2.24 `osg::Vec3 brtr::getDimensionOfNode (Node * source)`

Definition at line 608 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.2.25 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform (osg::Node * srcNode, const osg::Vec3d & pos)`

Return the given Node in a PositionAttitudeTransform with a given position.

Parameters

<i>srcNode</i>	the Node which should be moved
<i>pos</i>	the relative position change

Returns

a `osg::PositionAttitudeTransform` containing the Cuboid

Definition at line 240 of file [UtilFunctions.cpp](#).

7.1.3 Variable Documentation**7.1.3.1** `const int brtr::collisionMask = 0x1`

Definition at line 27 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

7.1.3.2 `const int brtr::fakeWallMask = 0x4`

Definition at line 30 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

7.1.3.3 `const int brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask = collisionMask | interactionMask`

Definition at line 29 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

7.1.3.4 `const int brtr::interactionMask = 0x2`

Definition at line 28 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

Chapter 8

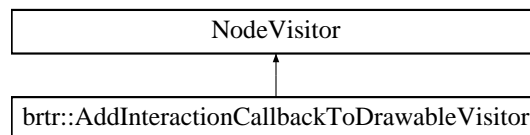
Class Documentation

8.1 brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor Class Reference

NodeVisitor for batch replacing all UserDataContainer of all Drawables.

```
#include <AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor:



Public Member Functions

- [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor](#) ([brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#) *callbackToAdd)
Constructor.
- virtual void [apply](#) (osg::Geode &geode)

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr
< osg::DefaultUserDataContainer > [__containerToAdd](#)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

NodeVisitor for batch replacing all UserDataContainer of all Drawables.

New Container contains the provided InteractionCallback. Mainly used for making imported objects (e.g. from blender) interact-able.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Precondition

needs a Node which will accept it. Should have some Geode's for this to work

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 17 of file [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h](#).

8.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.1.2.1 `brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor (brtr::BaseInteractionCallback * callbackToAdd)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>callbackToAdd</i>	the callback which should be add to all drawables in the object
----------------------	---

Returns

Definition at line 5 of file [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp](#).

8.1.3 Member Function Documentation

8.1.3.1 `void brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor::apply (osg::Geode & geode) [virtual]`

Definition at line 11 of file [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp](#).

8.1.4 Member Data Documentation

8.1.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::DefaultUserDataContainer> brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor::_containerToAdd [private]`

Definition at line 28 of file [AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

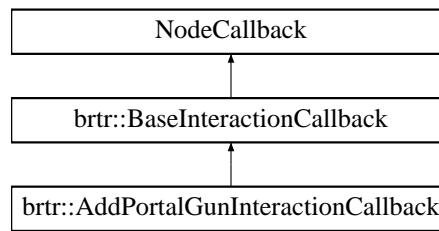
- header/[AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h](#)
- Util/[AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp](#)

8.2 brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback Class Reference

InteractionCallback for adding the portal gun to the players inventar.

```
#include <AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback](#) (osg::Node *weaponHUD, osg::Camera *hudCam, osg::Switch *switcher, int width, int height)
Constructor.
- virtual void [setText](#) ()
sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [interact](#) (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)
the interaction logic must be implemented by the children in this method

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Switch > [_switcher](#)

Additional Inherited Members

8.2.1 Detailed Description

InteractionCallback for adding the portal gun to the players inventar.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 14 of file [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 8.2.2.1 `brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback (osg::Node * weaponHUD, osg::Camera * hudCam, osg::Switch * switcher, int width, int height)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>weaponHUD</i>	weaponHUD which provides the method to add the portalgun to it
<i>hudCam</i>	
<i>switcher</i>	switch-node which contains the portalGun object, will be switched to off upon interaction, removing the portal Gun from the world
<i>width</i>	screenWidth
<i>height</i>	screenHeight

Returns

Definition at line 5 of file [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.2.3 Member Function Documentation

8.2.3.1 `void brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::interact (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)` [protected], [virtual]

the interaction logic must be implemented be the children in this method

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 13 of file [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.2.3.2 `void brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::setText ()` [virtual]

sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 9 of file [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.2.4 Member Data Documentation

8.2.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Switch> brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::_switcher` [private]

Definition at line 32 of file [AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h](#)
- [Callbacks/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp](#)

8.3 AnimationCreator Class Reference

```
#include <AnimationCreator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- double [getAngleRad](#) (osg::Vec3 pointA, osg::Vec3 pointB)
Creator of the Animation Path for the Train-Simulation.
- osg::AnimationPath * [createAnimationPath](#) (float time)
Creates the animation path.

8.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 5 of file [AnimationCreator.h](#).

8.3.2 Member Function Documentation

8.3.2.1 `osg::AnimationPath * AnimationCreator::createAnimationPath (float time)`

Creates the animation path.

The Method creates the Train AnimationPath. Each vector will be included in the AnimationPath, together with the correct rotation between two points.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	is the time that the train will take between two vectors, low time = fast train.
-------------	--

Returns

the complete AnimationPath for the train

Definition at line 40 of file [AnimationCreator.cpp](#).

8.3.2.2 `double AnimationCreator::getAngleRad (osg::Vec3 pointA, osg::Vec3 pointB)`

Creator of the Animation Path for the Train-Simulation.

Author

Philip Sauer

Version

1.0

Date

2014 Calculate the angle between two Vectors

The Method calculates the dotproduct between two vectors and divides it with the length of both vectors. ($\text{vectorA} * \text{vectorB} / (|\text{vectorA}| * |\text{vectorB}|)$)

Parameters

<i>pointA</i>	the starting Vector
<i>pointB</i>	the end Vector

Returns

the angle in radian

Definition at line 16 of file [AnimationCreator.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

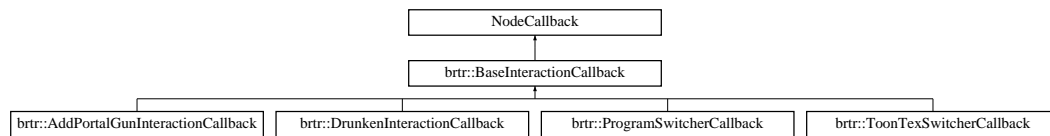
- header/[AnimationCreator.h](#)
- Animation/[AnimationCreator.cpp](#)

8.4 brtr::BaseInteractionCallback Class Reference

This is the TemplateClass for InteractionCallbacks.

```
#include <BaseInteractionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::BaseInteractionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [BaseInteractionCallback](#) (osg::Node *attachTo, osg::Camera *hudCam, int width, int height)

Constructor.

- virtual void [operator\(\)](#) (osg::Node *node, osg::NodeVisitor *nv)
- virtual void [setText](#) ()=0
sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text
- void [clearText](#) ()
- void [reactivate](#) ()
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > [getNode](#) () const
- void [setNode](#) (osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > val)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [interact](#) (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)=0
the interaction logic must be implemented be the children in this method

Protected Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > [_attachTo](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > [_hudCam](#)
- bool [_done](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osgText::Text > [_text](#)

8.4.1 Detailed Description

This is the TemplateClass for InteractionCallbacks.

InteractionCallbacks are set as an UserObject in an UserDataContainer of a Geometry.

Furthermore, the right NodeMask ([brtr::interactionMask](#)) must be set.

Every subclass must override the [setText\(\)](#) and [interact\(\)](#) method.

After the child is finished with its work, it must set the done-flag to the value true

The client must check if there is a valid Geometry with a valid InteractionCallback and call the [setText](#) Method to set the text on screen. If the user interacts (e.g by clicking a mouse button)

the client must attach the callback to the node with [getNode\(\)](#)->[addUpdateCallback\(\)](#), if its not already attached.

In this case the client must call [reactivate\(\)](#) to reactivate the callback. (which basicly sets the done flag back to false)

[clearText\(\)](#) should be called, if the clients wants to remove the message from the screen (e.g. if the player no longer looks at the geometry).

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 24 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.4.2.1 `brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::BaseInteractionCallback (osg::Node * attachTo, osg::Camera * hudCam, int width, int height)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>attachTo</i>	the node the Callback will be attached to upon interaction
<i>hudCam</i>	the HUDCam, where the text will appear
<i>width</i>	screenWidth
<i>height</i>	screenHeight

Definition at line 6 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3 Member Function Documentation

8.4.3.1 `void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::clearText ()`

Definition at line 31 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3.2 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::getNode () const`

Definition at line 27 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3.3 `virtual void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::interact (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *) [protected], [pure virtual]`

the interaction logic must be implemented be the children in this method

Implemented in [brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback](#), [brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#), [brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback](#), and [brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback](#).

8.4.3.4 `void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::operator() (osg::Node * node, osg::NodeVisitor * nv) [virtual]`

Definition at line 16 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3.5 void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::reactivate ()

Definition at line 35 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3.6 void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::setNode (osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > val)

Definition at line 23 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.4.3.7 virtual void brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::setText () [pure virtual]

sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Implemented in [brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback](#), [brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#), [brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback](#), and [brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback](#).

8.4.4 Member Data Documentation

8.4.4.1 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::_attachTo [protected]

Definition at line 51 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.4.4.2 bool brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::_done [protected]

Definition at line 53 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.4.4.3 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::_hudCam [protected]

Definition at line 52 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.4.4.4 osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Text> brtr::BaseInteractionCallback::_text [protected]

Definition at line 54 of file [BaseInteractionCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

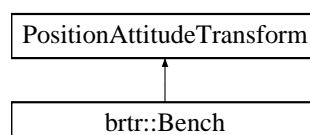
- header/[BaseInteractionCallback.h](#)
- Callbacks/[BaseInteractionCallback.cpp](#)

8.5 brtr::Bench Class Reference

[Bench](#) class, creates a bench Object.

```
#include <Bench.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::Bench:



Public Member Functions

- [Bench](#) (const Vec3 &pcenter=Vec3(0, 0, 0), const double plength=8)
- [ref_ptr](#)
< PositionAttitudeTransform > [getHitbox](#) (const double alpha, double height=8)
return the Hitbox of the [Bench](#)
- [Bench](#) (const [Bench](#) &, const CopyOp ©op=CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY)
- [~Bench](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [initBench](#) (const double plength)
initialize the bench
- [ref_ptr](#)< Material > [createIronMaterial](#) ()
create the material for iron objects
- [ref_ptr](#)< Material > [createWoodMaterial](#) ()
create the material for wood objects
- [ref_ptr](#)< Group > [createLeg](#) ()
- [ref_ptr](#)< Group > [createBar](#) ()
- [ref_ptr](#)< Group > [createSeat](#) (const double width)
creates the seat
- [ref_ptr](#)< Group > [createArmrest](#) (double radius, double width, double [length](#), double totalwidth)
creates the armrest
- [ref_ptr](#)< Geometry > [createArmrestSidesFrontBack](#) (double radius, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps, bool flip=true)
creates the front/back for the armrest
- [ref_ptr](#)< Geometry > [createArmrestSidesLeftRight](#) (double [length](#), double width, int lsteps, int wsteps, bool flip=true)
creates the left/right for the armrest
- [ref_ptr](#)< DrawElementsUInt > [getPrimitiveSetforARectangle](#) (int lsteps, int wsteps)
creates a primitives set for the getRectangle function

Private Attributes

- Vec3 [center](#)
- double [length](#)
- [ref_ptr](#)< Group > [bench](#)

8.5.1 Detailed Description

[Bench](#) class, creates a bench Object.

creates a bench with a given length at a given position. The length has to be between 2 and 30

Author

Marcel Felix

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 24 of file [Bench.h](#).

8.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.5.2.1 `brtr::Bench::Bench (const Vec3 & pcenter = Vec3 (0, 0, 0), const double plength = 8)`Definition at line 7 of file [Bench.cpp](#).8.5.2.2 `brtr::Bench::Bench (const Bench & copy, const CopyOp & copyop = CopyOp : : SHALLOW_COPY)`Definition at line 18 of file [Bench.cpp](#).8.5.2.3 `brtr::Bench::~~Bench ()`Definition at line 21 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3 Member Function Documentation

8.5.3.1 `ref_ptr< Group > brtr::Bench::createArmrest (double radius, double width, double length, double totalwidth)`
[private]

creates the armrest

Parameters

<i>radius</i>	the distance between bench and armrest
<i>width</i>	width of the armrest
<i>length</i>	length of the armrest
<i>totalwidth</i>	width of the bar on the armrest

Definition at line 252 of file [Bench.cpp](#).8.5.3.2 `ref_ptr< Geometry > brtr::Bench::createArmrestSidesFrontBack (double radius, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps, bool flip = true)` [private]

creates the front/back for the armrest

Parameters

<i>radius</i>	the distance between bench and armrest
<i>width</i>	width of the armrest
<i>length</i>	length of the armrest
<i>flip</i>	switch between front and back creation

Definition at line 140 of file [Bench.cpp](#).


```
8.5.3.3 ref_ptr< Geometry > brtr::Bench::createArmrestSidesLeftRight ( double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps,  
    bool flip = true ) [private]
```

creates the left/rigth for the armrest

Parameters

<i>radius</i>	the distance between bench and armrest
<i>width</i>	width of the armrest
<i>length</i>	length of the armrest
<i>flip</i>	switch between front and back creation

Definition at line 84 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.4 `ref_ptr< Group > brtr::Bench::createBar ()` [private]

Definition at line 331 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.5 `ref_ptr< Material > brtr::Bench::createIronMaterial ()` [private]

create the material for iron objects

Definition at line 53 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.6 `ref_ptr< Group > brtr::Bench::createLeg ()` [private]

Definition at line 190 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.7 `ref_ptr< Group > brtr::Bench::createSeat (const double width)` [private]

creates the seat

Parameters

<i>width</i>	the width/length of the Seat
--------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 212 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.8 `ref_ptr< Material > brtr::Bench::createWoodMaterial ()` [private]

create the material for wood objects

Definition at line 62 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.9 `ref_ptr< PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::Bench::getHitbox (const double alpha, double height = 8)`

return the Hitbox of the [Bench](#)

Parameters

<i>alpha</i>	
<i>height</i>	the height of the hitbox. height < 0 will use the height of the bench

Returns

the hitbox as a PositionAttitudeTransform with the given alpha value

Definition at line 24 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.10 `ref_ptr< DrawElementsUInt > brtr::Bench::getPrimitiveSetforARectangle (int lsteps, int wsteps)` [private]

creates a primitives set for the getRectangle function

parts of the function are copy/pasted from Chapter 7, CG1 Lecture Script by Frauke Sprengel

Parameters

<i>lsteps</i>	
<i>wsteps</i>	

Returns

a `ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt>` containing the primitives set

Definition at line 71 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.3.11 `void brtr::Bench::initBench (const double plength)` `[private]`

initialize the bench

Parameters

<i>plength</i>	the length of the bench
----------------	-------------------------

Definition at line 360 of file [Bench.cpp](#).

8.5.4 Member Data Documentation

8.5.4.1 `ref_ptr<Group> brtr::Bench::bench` `[private]`

Definition at line 108 of file [Bench.h](#).

8.5.4.2 `Vec3 brtr::Bench::center` `[private]`

Definition at line 105 of file [Bench.h](#).

8.5.4.3 `double brtr::Bench::length` `[private]`

Definition at line 107 of file [Bench.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- header/[Bench.h](#)
- Objects/[Bench.cpp](#)

8.6 brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction Struct Reference

struct holding the function, which calculates the radius in dependece of the height. `lambda (double)->double func, int end, BodyOfRotationFunction* nextFunc` if one wish to have more then one function then the end value and nextFunc pointer must be set accordingly the end+1 is the beginning x of the next function

```
#include <UtilFunctions.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- double [derivation](#) (double x) const

Public Attributes

- `std::function< double(double)> func`
the function
- `double end`
the end value of the function, should be less or equal createBodyOfRotation::height
- `const BodyOfRotationFunction* nextFunc`
if end is less then createBodyOfRotation::height, must point towards the next function which shall be used from end

8.6.1 Detailed Description

struct holding the function, which calculates the radius in dependece of the height. `lambda (double)->double func, int end, BodyOfRotationFunction* nextFunc` if one wish to have more then one function then the end value and nextFunc pointer must be set accordingly the end+1 is the beginning x of the next function

Definition at line 40 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.6.2 Member Function Documentation

8.6.2.1 `double brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction::derivation (double x) const` `[inline]`

Definition at line 44 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.6.3 Member Data Documentation

8.6.3.1 `double brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction::end`

the end value of the function, should be less or equal createBodyOfRotation::height

Definition at line 42 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.6.3.2 `std::function<double(double)> brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction::func`

the function

Definition at line 41 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.6.3.3 `const BodyOfRotationFunction* brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction::nextFunc`

if end is less then createBodyOfRotation::height, must point towards the next function which shall be used from end

Definition at line 43 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

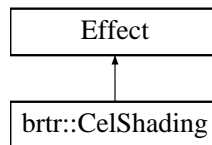
- [header/UtilFunctions.h](#)

8.7 brtr::CelShading Class Reference

CelSading Effect, every child of this node will get the effect.

```
#include <CelShading.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::CelShading:



Public Member Functions

- [CelShading](#) (bool secondPass=true, std::string vertSource="celShader.vert")
Constructor.
- [CelShading](#) (const [CelShading](#) ©, const osg::CopyOp ©op=osg::CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY)
- [META_Effect](#) (null, [CelShading](#), "CelShading", "This effect implements a technique called 'Cel-Shading' to produce a ""cartoon-style (non photorealistic) rendering. Two passes are required: ""the first one draws solid surfaces, the second one draws the outlines. ""Vertices Shader, Toon Texture pass can be customize upon creating.", "Marco Jez; OGLSL port by Mike Weiblen, adaptations by Gleb Ostrowski ")

Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~CelShading](#) ()
- bool [define_techniques](#) ()

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > [_material](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::LineWidth > [_lineWidth](#)
- bool [_secondPass](#)
- std::string [_vertSource](#)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

CelSading Effect, every child of this node will get the effect.

This effect implements a technique called 'Cel-Shading' to produce a cartoon-style (non photorealistic) rendering. Two passes are required:
the first one draws solid surfaces, the second one draws the outlines.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Precondition

In Texture Layer 1 (stateset) must be the ToonTexture set

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 18 of file [CelShading.h](#).

8.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.7.2.1 `brtr::CelShading::CelShading (bool secondPass = true, std::string vertSource = "celShader.vert")`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>secondPass</i>	if false, no outlines are being drawn
<i>vertSource</i>	one can set explicitly the vertex shader

Definition at line 97 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.7.2.2 `brtr::CelShading::CelShading (const CelShading & copy, const osg::CopyOp & copyop = osg::CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY)`

Definition at line 104 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.7.2.3 `virtual brtr::CelShading::~~CelShading () [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Definition at line 43 of file [CelShading.h](#).

8.7.3 Member Function Documentation

8.7.3.1 `bool brtr::CelShading::define_techniques () [protected]`

Definition at line 110 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.7.3.2 `brtr::CelShading::META_Effect (null , CelShading , "CelShading" , "This effect implements a technique called 'Cel-Shading' to produce a ""cartoon-style (non photorealistic) rendering. Two passes are required: ""the first one draws solid surfaces, the second one draws the outlines.""Vertices Shader, Toon Texture pass can be customize upon creating." , "Marco Jez; OGLSL port by Mike Weiblen, adaptations by Gleb Ostrowski")`

8.7.4 Member Data Documentation

8.7.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::LineWidth> brtr::CelShading::_lineWidth [private]`

Definition at line 49 of file [CelShading.h](#).

8.7.4.2 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> brtr::CelShading::_material [private]`

Definition at line 48 of file [CelShading.h](#).

8.7.4.3 `bool brtr::CelShading::_secondPass [private]`

Definition at line 50 of file [CelShading.h](#).

8.7.4.4 `std::string brtr::CelShading::_vertSource [private]`

Definition at line 51 of file [CelShading.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

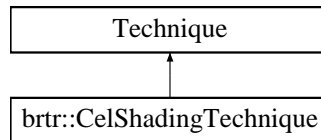
- header/[CelShading.h](#)

- Shader/[CelShading.cpp](#)

8.8 brtr::CelShadingTechnique Class Reference

The Technique for the cel-shading effect.

Inheritance diagram for brtr::CelShadingTechnique:



Public Member Functions

- [CelShadingTechnique](#) (`osg::Material *material`, `osg::LineWidth *lineWidth`, `bool secondPass`, `std::string vertSource`)

Protected Member Functions

- void [define_passes](#) ()

Private Attributes

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > _material`
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::LineWidth > _lineWidth`
- `std::string _toonTex`
- `bool _secondPass`
- `std::string _vertSource`

8.8.1 Detailed Description

The Technique for the cel-shading effect.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 22 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.8.2.1 `brtr::CelShadingTechnique::CelShadingTechnique (osg::Material * material, osg::LineWidth * lineWidth, bool secondPass, std::string vertSource) [inline]`

Definition at line 24 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.3 Member Function Documentation

8.8.3.1 `void brtr::CelShadingTechnique::define_passes () [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 33 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.4 Member Data Documentation

8.8.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::LineWidth> brtr::CelShadingTechnique::_lineWidth [private]`

Definition at line 89 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.4.2 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> brtr::CelShadingTechnique::_material [private]`

Definition at line 88 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.4.3 `bool brtr::CelShadingTechnique::_secondPass [private]`

Definition at line 91 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.4.4 `std::string brtr::CelShadingTechnique::_toonTex [private]`

Definition at line 90 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

8.8.4.5 `std::string brtr::CelShadingTechnique::_vertSource [private]`

Definition at line 92 of file [CelShading.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

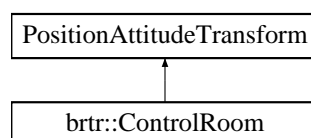
- Shader/[CelShading.cpp](#)

8.9 brtr::ControlRoom Class Reference

Control Room Class, derived from PositionAttitudeTransform, set ups the whole room as its own children.

```
#include <ControlRoom.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::ControlRoom:



Public Member Functions

- [ControlRoom](#) (double roomSize, int lod, [brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#) &toonCallback, [brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback](#) &programCallback)

Constructor.

Protected Member Functions

- [~ControlRoom](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Group > createRoomSurrounding` (double roomSize, int lod)
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Group > createChessFigures` ([brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#) &toonCallback, [brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback](#) &programCallback)
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > createMaterial` (osg::Vec4 diffuse, osg::Vec4 ambient, osg::Vec4 specular=osg::Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1), double shininess=42.0)

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Control Room Class, derived from PositionAttitudeTransform, set ups the whole room as its own children.

sets always a light as light0, client should not use this light number any more the chess figures alongside with the provided interactioncallbacks are also set up

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 18 of file [ControlRoom.h](#).

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 8.9.2.1 `brtr::ControlRoom::ControlRoom (double roomSize, int lod, brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback & toonCallback, brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback & programCallback)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>roomSize</i>	size of the room, height is roomsize/2
<i>lod</i>	level of detail, the higher the more triangles are created
<i>toonCallback</i>	ToonTexSwitcherCallback , will be attached to first chess figure
<i>programCallback</i>	ProgramSwitcherCallback , will be attached to third chess figure

Definition at line 13 of file [ControlRoom.cpp](#).

8.9.2.2 brtr::ControlRoom::~~ControlRoom () [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 31 of file [ControlRoom.h](#).

8.9.3 Member Function Documentation

8.9.3.1 ref_ptr< Group > brtr::ControlRoom::createChessFigures (brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback & toonCallback, brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback & programCallback) [private]

Definition at line 100 of file [ControlRoom.cpp](#).

8.9.3.2 ref_ptr< Material > brtr::ControlRoom::createMaterial (osg::Vec4 diffuse, osg::Vec4 ambient, osg::Vec4 specular = osg::Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1), double shininess = 42.0) [private]

Definition at line 145 of file [ControlRoom.cpp](#).

8.9.3.3 ref_ptr< Group > brtr::ControlRoom::createRoomSurrounding (double roomSize, int lod) [private]

Definition at line 26 of file [ControlRoom.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

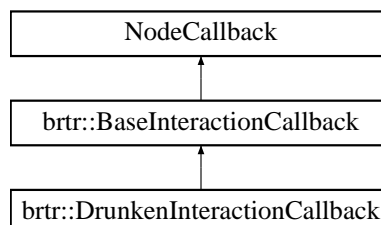
- header/[ControlRoom.h](#)
- Objects/[ControlRoom.cpp](#)

8.10 brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback Class Reference

Callback for the drunk effect.

```
#include <DrunkenInteractionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [DrunkenInteractionCallback](#) (osg::Node *camera, osg::Camera *hudCam, osg::Switch *geometrySwitch, int width, int height)

Constructor.

- virtual void [setText](#) ()
sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [interact](#) (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)
Drunk effect is simulated by changing the FOV of the projection matrix.

Private Attributes

- int [_startTime](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Switch > [_geometrySwitch](#)
- osg::ref_ptr
< osgAnimation::LinearMotion > [_motion](#)
- bool [_backwards](#)

Additional Inherited Members

8.10.1 Detailed Description

Callback for the drunk effect.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 15 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 8.10.2.1 [brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::DrunkenInteractionCallback](#) (osg::Node * *camera*, osg::Camera * *hudCam*, osg::Switch * *geometrySwitch*, int *width*, int *height*)

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>camera</i>	the camera, whichs projection matrix will be manipulated
<i>hudCam</i>	
<i>geometrySwitch</i>	switch containing the bottle, for removing it after the interaction
<i>width</i>	screenwidth
<i>height</i>	screenheight

Definition at line 5 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.10.3 Member Function Documentation

8.10.3.1 `void brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::interact (osg::Node * node, osg::NodeVisitor * nv)` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Drunk effect is simulated by changing the FOV of the projection matrix.

Parameters

<i>not</i>	needed
<i>not</i>	needed

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 13 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.10.3.2 `void brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::setText ()` `[virtual]`

sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp](#).

8.10.4 Member Data Documentation

8.10.4.1 `bool brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::_backwards` `[private]`

Definition at line 42 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.10.4.2 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Switch> brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::_geometrySwitch` `[private]`

Definition at line 40 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.10.4.3 `osg::ref_ptr<osgAnimation::LinearMotion> brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::_motion` `[private]`

Definition at line 41 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#).

8.10.4.4 `int brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback::_startTime` `[private]`

Definition at line 39 of file [DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

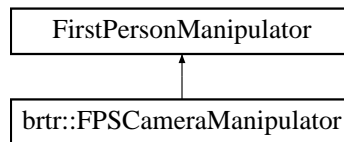
- header/[DrunkenInteractionCallback.h](#)
- Callbacks/[DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp](#)

8.11 brtr::FPSCameraManipulator Class Reference

A FPS style CameraManipulator with ground clamping and intersection.

```
#include <FPSCameraManipulator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::FPSCameraManipulator:



Public Member Functions

- [FPSCameraManipulator](#) (double movementSpeed, double zHeight, osg::Node *root, bool flightMode=false)
Constructor.
- double [getMovementSpeed](#) () const
- [FPSCameraManipulator](#) & [setMovementSpeed](#) (double val)
- double [getZHeight](#) () const
- [FPSCameraManipulator](#) & [setZHeight](#) (double val)
- double [getJumpHeight](#) () const
- [FPSCameraManipulator](#) & [setJumpHeight](#) (double val)

Protected Member Functions

- [~FPSCameraManipulator](#) ()
- virtual bool [handleMouseMove](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &us)
Handles the movement of the mouse.
- virtual bool [handleFrame](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &us)
Handles, what happens every frame.
- virtual bool [handleKeyDown](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &us)
Handle key down presses. For supported keys see the class desc.
- virtual bool [handleKeyUp](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &us)
Handle key up presses. For supported keys see the class desc.
- virtual bool [performMovement](#) ()
MouseLook is implemented in this method.
- virtual bool [performMovementLeftMouseButton](#) (const double eventTimeDelta, const double dx, const double dy)
- virtual bool [handleMouseWheel](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &us)

Private Member Functions

- bool [performEyeMovement](#) ()
moves the cameraEye, checking various conditions
- bool [intersect](#) (const osg::Vec3d start, const osg::Vec3d end, double &distance)
Finds the distance between start and end intersection, if there is any.
- bool [groundIntersection](#) (osg::Vec3d &newEye)
checks, whether the newEye is still clamped to ground

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr
 < osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > [_body](#)
- bool [_flightMode](#)
- bool [_forwardMovement](#)
- bool [_backwardMovement](#)
- bool [_leftMovement](#)
- bool [_rightMovement](#)
- bool [_upMovement](#)
- bool [_downMovement](#)
- bool [_attachBody](#)
- bool [_shift](#)
- bool [_ctrl](#)
- bool [_jumpingUp](#)
- bool [_jumpingDown](#)
- bool [_crouch](#)
- double [_maxFallHeight](#)
- double [_movementSpeed](#)
- double [_zHeight](#)
- double [_savedzHeight](#)
- double [_intensity](#)
- double [_frameFactor](#)
- double [_bodyLength](#)
- double [_jumpHeight](#)
- double [_savedzHeightCrouch](#)

8.11.1 Detailed Description

A FPS style CameraManipulator with ground clamping and intersection.

Controls:

W	= Move forward.
A S D	= (A)=Move Left, (S)=Move backward, (D)=Move Right.
F	= Toggle FlightMode on/off
Q / E	= Up/Down (in FlightMode)
G	= Attach/Detach Body
X	= Crouch
SPACE	= Jump (if not flying)
SHIFT	= Sprint
CTRL	= Walk

Inspiration for Intersection and Clamping Testing:

Official OSG Source (mostly DriveManipulator)

GameManipulator and Pod by Viggo Lovli, <http://markmail.org/message/e6magjobl7fywbe6>, visited 26/05/2014

For Nodes, which should be passable regardless of FlightMode (e.g. FakeWalls) one must set the NodeMask to ~brtr[collisionMask](#)

Body Code not used anymore (we did not like it). Not deleted, because it works.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

06/2014

Precondition

Need to be attached to a viewer, so, create a viewer first

Bug Jumping forward if there is no ground is not working

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 33 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.11.2.1 `brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::FPSCameraManipulator (double movementSpeed, double zHeight, osg::Node * root, bool flightMode = false)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>movementSpeed</i>	the player "movement" speed
<i>zHeight</i>	the camera height
<i>root</i>	root node for attaching the body to, not used anymore
<i>flightMode</i>	flightmoe true or false in the beginning

Definition at line 12 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.2.2 `brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::~~FPSCameraManipulator ()` [protected]

Definition at line 54 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3 Member Function Documentation

8.11.3.1 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::getJumpHeight ()` const

Definition at line 303 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.2 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::getMovementSpeed ()` const

Definition at line 280 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.3 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::getZHeight ()` const

Definition at line 289 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.4 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::groundIntersection (osg::Vec3d & newEye) [private]`

checks, whether the newEye is still clamped to ground

Performs a LineIntersectionTest from newEye to $-Z_AXIS * FPSCameraManipulator::_maxFallHeight$ if a ground is found (any geometry within $_maxFallHeight$), the z-Value of newEye will be corrected to be $_zHeight$ above ground. some smoothing is applied for not-so-abrupt jumps

Parameters

<i>newEye</i>	the wannabe new cameraEye Position
---------------	------------------------------------

Returns

true, if Position is valid, false otherwise

Definition at line 246 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.5 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::handleFrame (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & us) [protected], [virtual]`

Handles, what happens every frame.

Every frame there is a movement check, if the player holds one of the move buttons down the camera moves.

Parameters

<i>ea</i>	the GUIEventAdapter
<i>us</i>	the GUIActionAdapter

Returns

always false otherwise the method would block other frame handle methods

Definition at line 63 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.6 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::handleKeyDown (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & us) [protected], [virtual]`

Handle key down presses. For supported keys see the class desc.

Parameters

<i>ea</i>	
<i>us</i>	

Returns

true, if the keypress is handled, false otherwise

Definition at line 71 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.7 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::handleKeyUp (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & us) [protected], [virtual]`

Handle key up presses. For supported keys see the class desc.

Parameters

<i>ea</i>	ea the GUIEventAdapter
<i>us</i>	us the GUIActionAdapter

Returns

true, if the key-de-press is handled, false otherwise

Definition at line 123 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.8 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::handleMouseMove (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & us) [protected], [virtual]`

Handles the movement of the mouse.

Warp the mouse back to the center, adds the mouse movement to the event stack and calls [performMovement\(\)](#). If it was succesfull, request redraw.

Parameters

<i>ea</i>	the GUIEventAdapter
<i>us</i>	the GUIActionAdapter

Returns

always false otherwise the method would block other mouse movement handle methods

Definition at line 56 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.9 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::handleMouseWheel (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & us) [protected], [virtual]`

Definition at line 311 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.10 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::intersect (const osg::Vec3d start, const osg::Vec3d end, double & distance) [private]`

Finds the distance between start and end intersection, if there is any.

performs a LineIntersectionTest in Model coordinates, from intersect::start to intersect::end the distance to the nearest intersection point, if any exist, is stored in intersect::distance

Parameters

<i>start</i>	the start point of the line
<i>end</i>	the end point of the line
<i>distance</i>	var, which will hold the distance to the nearest intersection point, if any

Returns

true, if there is at least one intersection, false otherwise

Definition at line 263 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.11 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::performEyeMovement () [private]`

moves the cameraEye, checking various conditions

directions + speed depends on the pressed keys. if flightmode is off, clamping to ground is performed, `_zHeight` is height of eye also, if flightmode is off, `LineIntersection` from the eye is performed so no walking trough walls again, with flightmode off, jumping request is also handled if flightmode is on, then just moves the cameraEye

Returns

true, if there was any movement, false otherwise

Definition at line 170 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.12 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::performMovement () [protected], [virtual]

MouseLook is implemented in this method.

Because the mouse is always at the center, it is enough to get the previous mouse position (`_ga_t0`, the current position is always the center = `_ga_t1`) and rotate the camera to that position.

Returns

true, if there was any movement, false otherwise

Definition at line 154 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.13 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::performMovementLeftMouseButton (const double *eventTimeDelta*, const double *dx*, const double *dy*) [protected], [virtual]

Definition at line 307 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.14 FPSCameraManipulator & brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::setJumpHeight (double *val*)

Definition at line 298 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.15 FPSCameraManipulator & brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::setMovementSpeed (double *val*)

Definition at line 284 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.3.16 FPSCameraManipulator & brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::setZHeight (double *val*)

Definition at line 293 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#).

8.11.4 Member Data Documentation

8.11.4.1 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_attachBody [private]

Definition at line 158 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.2 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_backwardMovement [private]

Definition at line 153 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.3 osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_body [private]

Definition at line 150 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.4 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_bodyLength` [private]

Definition at line 170 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.5 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_crouch` [private]

Definition at line 163 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.6 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_ctrl` [private]

Definition at line 160 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.7 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_downMovement` [private]

Definition at line 157 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.8 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_flightMode` [private]

Definition at line 151 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.9 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_forwardMovement` [private]

Definition at line 152 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.10 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_frameFactor` [private]

Definition at line 169 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.11 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_intensity` [private]

Definition at line 168 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.12 `double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_jumpHeight` [private]

Definition at line 171 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.13 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_jumpingDown` [private]

Definition at line 162 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.14 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_jumpingUp` [private]

Definition at line 161 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.15 `bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_leftMovement` [private]

Definition at line 154 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.16 double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_maxFallHeight [private]

Definition at line 164 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.17 double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_movementSpeed [private]

Definition at line 165 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.18 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_rightMovement [private]

Definition at line 155 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.19 double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_savedzHeight [private]

Definition at line 167 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.20 double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_savedzHeightCrouch [private]

Definition at line 172 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.21 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_shift [private]

Definition at line 159 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.22 bool brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_upMovement [private]

Definition at line 156 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

8.11.4.23 double brtr::FPSCameraManipulator::_zHeight [private]

Definition at line 166 of file [FPSCameraManipulator.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

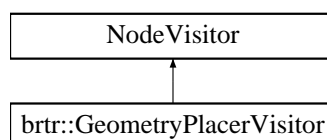
- header/[FPSCameraManipulator.h](#)
- Camera/[FPSCameraManipulator.cpp](#)

8.12 brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor Class Reference

NodeVisitor for batch replacing all Geometry in all visited Geodes.

```
#include <GeometryPlacerVisitor.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor:



Public Member Functions

- [GeometryPlacerVisitor](#) (osg::Geometry *geometryToPlace)
Constructor.
- virtual void [apply](#) (osg::Geode &geode)
Change the Geometry of this Geode.
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [getGeometryToPlace](#) () const
- void [setGeometryToPlace](#) (osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > val)

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > [_geometryToPlace](#)

8.12.1 Detailed Description

NodeVisitor for batch replacing all Geometry in all visited Geodes.

Takes a geometry as argument and replaces every geometry in the sub scene Useful for batch replacing a bunch of geometrys which were placed as dummies in Blender and then imported. Rotation and Scaling of the Geometry will persist.

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Precondition

needs a Node which will accept it. Should have some Geode's for this to work

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 15 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.h](#).

8.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.12.2.1 brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor::GeometryPlacerVisitor (osg::Geometry * geometryToPlace)

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>geometryToPlace</i>	geometry to replace the found drawables
------------------------	---

Returns

Definition at line 6 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp](#).

8.12.3 Member Function Documentation

8.12.3.1 `void brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor::apply (osg::Geode & geode) [virtual]`

Change the Geometry of this Geode.

Parameters

<i>geode</i>	the Geode which will be alternate
--------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 11 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp](#).

8.12.3.2 `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor::getGeometryToPlace () const`

Definition at line 16 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp](#).

8.12.3.3 `void brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor::setGeometryToPlace (osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > val)`

Definition at line 20 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp](#).

8.12.4 Member Data Documentation

8.12.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor::_geometryToPlace [private]`

Definition at line 34 of file [GeometryPlacerVisitor.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

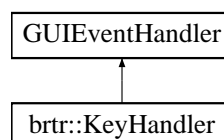
- [header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h](#)
- [Util/GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp](#)

8.13 brtr::KeyHandler Class Reference

Key Handler Class, handles all of our KeyFunctions, which do not belong to camera control (this are handled by [FPSCameraManipulator](#))

```
#include <KeyHandler.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::KeyHandler:



Public Member Functions

- [KeyHandler](#) (osg::Node *, osg::Camera *postProcessCam, std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program >> programs)
Constructor.
- virtual bool [handle](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &aa)

Protected Member Functions

- [~KeyHandler](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- bool [handleKeyDown](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &aa)
- void [mouseIntersection](#) (osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &aa)
Checks, if under the mouse (e.a center of screen) is an interact-able object (e.a geometry)
- [btrr::BaseInteractionCallback](#) * [modifyText](#) (bool show)
Shows the InteractionMessage on screen, if there is an InteractionObject beneath the mouse (e.a center of screen)

Private Attributes

- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Drawable > [_curDrawable](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Node > [_rootNode](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::PolygonMode > [_wireFrameMode](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::PolygonMode > [_normaleMode](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > [_postProcessCam](#)
- std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program > > [_programs](#)
- osg::ref_ptr< const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter > [_mouseEvent](#)
- bool [_isWireFrame](#)
- unsigned int [_curProg](#)

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Key Handler Class, handles all of our KeyFunctions, which do not belong to camera control (this are handled by [FPSCameraManipulator](#))

Controls:

C	= Toggle WireFrame Mode On/Off
LClick	= Interact
Shift+1	= Toggle programs

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 23 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.13.2.1 **brtr::KeyHandler::KeyHandler** (*osg::Node* * *rootNode*, *osg::Camera* * *postProcessCam*, *std::vector*< *osg::ref_ptr*< *osg::Program* >> *programs*)

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>rootnode</i>	rootnode of the scene, polygonmode will be activatd on all children
<i>postProcessCam</i>	node containing the postprocess programs
<i>programs</i>	vector with postprocess programs

Definition at line 8 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.2.2 **brtr::KeyHandler::~~KeyHandler** () [protected]

Definition at line 19 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.3 Member Function Documentation

8.13.3.1 **bool brtr::KeyHandler::handle** (*const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter* & *ea*, *osgGA::GUIActionAdapter* & *aa*)
[virtual]

Definition at line 21 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.3.2 **bool brtr::KeyHandler::handleKeyDown** (*const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter* & *ea*, *osgGA::GUIActionAdapter* & *aa*)
[private]

Definition at line 53 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.3.3 **brtr::BaseInteractionCallback * brtr::KeyHandler::modifyText** (*bool show*) [private]

Shows the InteractionMessage on screen, if there is an InteractionObject beneath the mouse (e.a center of screen)

Parameters

<i>to</i>	show or not show the text, that is the question
-----------	---

Returns

the [BaseInteractionCallback](#) associated with the interactionObject, if any, null else;Definition at line 101 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.3.4 `void brtr::KeyHandler::mouseIntersection (osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & aa) [private]`

Checks, if under the mouse (e.a center of screen) is an interact-able object (e.a geometry)

Parameters

aa	GUIActionAdapter for getting the camera , to whom the LineIntersectionVisitor will be attached to
-----------	---

Definition at line 76 of file [KeyHandler.cpp](#).

8.13.4 Member Data Documentation

8.13.4.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Drawable> brtr::KeyHandler::_curDrawable` [private]

Definition at line 53 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.2 `unsigned int brtr::KeyHandler::_curProg` [private]

Definition at line 61 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.3 `bool brtr::KeyHandler::_isWireFrame` [private]

Definition at line 60 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.4 `osg::ref_ptr< const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter > brtr::KeyHandler::_mouseEvent` [private]

Definition at line 59 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.5 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::PolygonMode> brtr::KeyHandler::_normaleMode` [private]

Definition at line 56 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.6 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> brtr::KeyHandler::_postProcessCam` [private]

Definition at line 57 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.7 `std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> > brtr::KeyHandler::_programs` [private]

Definition at line 58 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.8 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> brtr::KeyHandler::_rootNode` [private]

Definition at line 54 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

8.13.4.9 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::PolygonMode> brtr::KeyHandler::_wireFrameMode` [private]

Definition at line 55 of file [KeyHandler.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

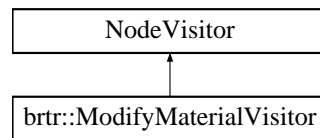
- [header/KeyHandler.h](#)
- [GUI/KeyHandler.cpp](#)

8.14 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor Class Reference

Visitor for altering the material attributes, mainly used for objects created with blender.

```
#include <ModifyMaterialVisitor.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor:



Public Member Functions

- [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#) ()
- void [apply](#) (osg::Geode &geode)
- osg::Vec4 [getDiffuse](#) () const
- [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#) & [setDiffuse](#) (osg::Vec4 val)
- osg::Vec4 [getSpecular](#) () const
- [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#) & [setSpecular](#) (osg::Vec4 val)
- osg::Vec4 [getAmbient](#) () const
- [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#) & [setAmbient](#) (osg::Vec4 val)
- double [getShininess](#) () const
- [ModifyMaterialVisitor](#) & [setShininess](#) (double val)

Private Attributes

- osg::Vec4 [_diffuse](#)
- osg::Vec4 [_specular](#)
- osg::Vec4 [_ambient](#)
- double [_shininess](#)
- bool [_ambientFlag](#)
- bool [_specularFlag](#)
- bool [_shininessFlag](#)
- bool [_diffuseFlag](#)

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Visitor for altering the material attributes, mainly used for objects created with blender.

before applying one must set the desired changes (setDiffuse, setAmbient, setSpecular oder setShininess)

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 14 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.14.2.1 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::ModifyMaterialVisitor ()

Definition at line 5 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3 Member Function Documentation

8.14.3.1 void brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::apply (osg::Geode & *geode*)

Definition at line 14 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.2 osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::getAmbient () const

Definition at line 53 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.3 osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::getDiffuse () const

Definition at line 33 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.4 double brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::getShininess () const

Definition at line 63 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.5 osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::getSpecular () const

Definition at line 43 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.6 ModifyMaterialVisitor & brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::setAmbient (osg::Vec4 *val*)

Definition at line 57 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.7 ModifyMaterialVisitor & brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::setDiffuse (osg::Vec4 *val*)

Definition at line 37 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.8 ModifyMaterialVisitor & brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::setShininess (double *val*)

Definition at line 67 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.3.9 ModifyMaterialVisitor & brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::setSpecular (osg::Vec4 *val*)

Definition at line 47 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#).

8.14.4 Member Data Documentation

8.14.4.1 `osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_ambient` [private]

Definition at line 31 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.2 `bool brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_ambientFlag` [private]

Definition at line 33 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.3 `osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_diffuse` [private]

Definition at line 29 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.4 `bool brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_diffuseFlag` [private]

Definition at line 36 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.5 `double brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_shininess` [private]

Definition at line 32 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.6 `bool brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_shininessFlag` [private]

Definition at line 35 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.7 `osg::Vec4 brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_specular` [private]

Definition at line 30 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

8.14.4.8 `bool brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor::_specularFlag` [private]

Definition at line 34 of file [ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

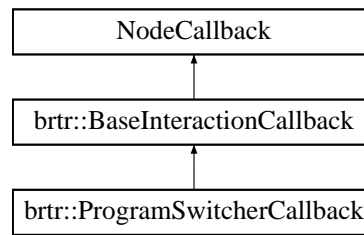
- header/[ModifyMaterialVisitor.h](#)
- Util/[ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp](#)

8.15 brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback Class Reference

Callback for switching the postprocess programs.

```
#include <ProgramSwitcherCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ProgramSwitcherCallback](#) (osg::Node *postprocessCam, osg::Camera *hudCam, int width, int height, std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program >> programs)
Constructor.
- virtual void [setText](#) ()
sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [interact](#) (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)
each interact sets the next program

Private Attributes

- std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program >> [_programs](#)
- unsigned int [_curProg](#)

Additional Inherited Members

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Callback for switching the postprocess programs.

Every click the next program in the vector is choosen postprocessCam is the node which stateset holds the programs

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 17 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.15.2.1 `brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback::ProgramSwitcherCallback (osg::Node * postprocessCam, osg::Camera * hudCam,
int width, int height, std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program >> programs)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>postprocessCam</i>	node which stateset contains the programs
<i>hudCam</i>	
<i>width</i>	screenWidth
<i>height</i>	screenHeight
<i>programs</i>	vector with postProcessprograms

Definition at line 8 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.15.3 Member Function Documentation

8.15.3.1 `void brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback::interact (osg::Node *, osg::NodeVisitor *)` `[protected]`,
`[virtual]`

each interact sets the next program

Parameters

<i>not</i>	used
<i>not</i>	used

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 17 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.15.3.2 `void brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback::setText ()` `[virtual]`

sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 13 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.15.4 Member Data Documentation

8.15.4.1 `unsigned int brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback::_curProg` `[private]`

Definition at line 41 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.15.4.2 `std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> > brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback::_programs` `[private]`

Definition at line 40 of file [ProgramSwitcherCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- header/[ProgramSwitcherCallback.h](#)
- Callbacks/[ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp](#)

8.16 brtr::RenderingPipeline Struct Reference

struct holding the camera for the multi-rendering passes. Also holds the program vector for the post process pass. pass0Color, pass0depth, passPostProcess, program array, count programArray The program vector is used by the [KeyHandler](#) and the InteractionItems for changing the postprocess programs

```
#include <UtilFunctions.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > pass_0_color`
Camera for the first pass, renders the ColorBuffer to Texture.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > pass_0_depth`
Camera for the first pass, renders the DepthBuffer to Texture.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > pass_PostProcess`
PostProcess Camera, uses the texture from the first pass to create various effects.
- `std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Program > > programs`
vector with the available postprocess programs

8.16.1 Detailed Description

struct holding the camera for the multi-rendering passes. Also holds the program vector for the post process pass. pass0Color, pass0depth, passPostProcess, program array, count programArray The program vector is used by the [KeyHandler](#) and the InteractionItems for changing the postprocess programs

Definition at line 56 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.16.2 Member Data Documentation

8.16.2.1 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> brtr::RenderingPipeline::pass_0_color`

Camera for the first pass, renders the ColorBuffer to Texture.

Definition at line 57 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.16.2.2 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> brtr::RenderingPipeline::pass_0_depth`

Camera for the first pass, renders the DepthBuffer to Texture.

Definition at line 58 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.16.2.3 `osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> brtr::RenderingPipeline::pass_PostProcess`

PostProcess Camera, uses the texture from the first pass to create various effects.

Definition at line 59 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

8.16.2.4 `std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> > brtr::RenderingPipeline::programs`

vector with the available postprocess programs

Definition at line 60 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

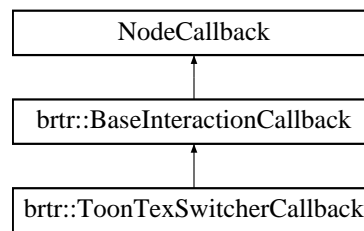
- [header/UtilFunctions.h](#)

8.17 brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback Class Reference

Callback for switching the ToonTextures.

```
#include <ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#) (osg::Node *scenedata, osg::Camera *hudCam, int width, int height, std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D >> toonTexs)
Constructor.
- virtual void [setText](#) ()
sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [interact](#) (osg::Node *node, osg::NodeVisitor *)
each interact sets the next texture

Private Attributes

- int [_curTex](#)
- std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D >> [_toonTexs](#)

Additional Inherited Members

8.17.1 Detailed Description

Callback for switching the ToonTextures.

Every click the next texture in the vector is choosen scenedata is the node which stateset holds the textures

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 17 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.17.2.1 `brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback::ToonTexSwitcherCallback (osg::Node * scenedata, osg::Camera * hudCam, int width, int height, std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D >> toonTexs)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>scenedata</i>	node which stateset contains the ToonTextures
<i>hudCam</i>	
<i>width</i>	screenWidth
<i>height</i>	screenHeight
<i>toonTexs</i>	vector with ToonTextures

Definition at line 9 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.17.3 Member Function Documentation

8.17.3.1 `void brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback::interact (osg::Node * node, osg::NodeVisitor *)` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

each interact sets the next texture

Parameters

<i>not</i>	used
<i>not</i>	used

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 18 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.17.3.2 `void brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback::setText ()` `[virtual]`

sets the text on screen. Subclasses must override to set its own (info)text

Implements [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#).

Definition at line 14 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.17.4 Member Data Documentation

8.17.4.1 `int brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback::_curTex` `[private]`

Definition at line 40 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.17.4.2 `std::vector< osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D >> brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback::_toonTexs` `[private]`

Definition at line 41 of file [ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

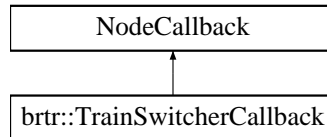
- header/[ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h](#)
- Callbacks/[ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp](#)

8.18 brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback Class Reference

Callback for switching the "trains".

```
#include <TrainSwitcherCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [TrainSwitcherCallback](#) ()
- virtual void [operator\(\)](#) (osg::Node *node, osg::NodeVisitor *nv)

Private Attributes

- int [_curActiveTrain](#)
- int [_deltaTime](#)

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Callback for switching the "trains".

every ~36 secs the "train" on the rails switched

Author

Gleb Ostrowski

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Precondition

needs to be attached to a switch node

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 15 of file [TrainSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.18.2.1 brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback::TrainSwitcherCallback ()

Definition at line 4 of file [TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.18.3 Member Function Documentation

8.18.3.1 `void brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback::operator() (osg::Node * node, osg::NodeVisitor * nv)` [virtual]

Definition at line 8 of file [TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp](#).

8.18.4 Member Data Documentation

8.18.4.1 `int brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback::_curActiveTrain` [private]

Definition at line 21 of file [TrainSwitcherCallback.h](#).

8.18.4.2 `int brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback::_deltaTime` [private]

Definition at line 22 of file [TrainSwitcherCallback.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

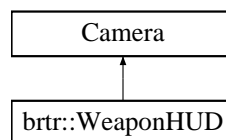
- header/[TrainSwitcherCallback.h](#)
- Callbacks/[TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp](#)

8.19 brtr::WeaponHUD Class Reference

[WeaponHUD](#) class, provides the functions to add a HUD camera to the scene.

```
#include <WeaponHUD.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for brtr::WeaponHUD:



Classes

- class [WeaponSwitchHandler](#)
EventHandler for WeaponSwitching.

Public Member Functions

- [WeaponHUD](#) ()
- [WeaponHUD](#) (const [WeaponHUD](#) &, const CopyOp ©op=CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY)
- ref_ptr< [WeaponSwitchHandler](#) > [getWeaponHandler](#) ()
- void [addPortalGun](#) ()
a portal gun is added to the weapon switch
- [~WeaponHUD](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [createWeaponHUD](#) ()
creates a weapon hud with the default weapon crowbar

Private Attributes

- `ref_ptr< Switch > _switcher`
- `ref_ptr< WeaponSwitchHandler > _handler`

8.19.1 Detailed Description

[WeaponHUD](#) class, provides the functions to add a HUD camera to the scene.

Use the mouse wheel to shift between weapons after picking up a second one

Author

Jonathan Spielvogel

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Precondition

create a root node and attach the scene to it, then add the HUD to root

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 23 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.19.2.1 `brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponHUD ()`

Definition at line 18 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.2.2 `brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponHUD (const WeaponHUD & copy, const CopyOp & copyop = CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY)`

Definition at line 11 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.2.3 `brtr::WeaponHUD::~~WeaponHUD ()`

Definition at line 65 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.3 Member Function Documentation

8.19.3.1 `void brtr::WeaponHUD::addPortalGun ()`

a portal gun is added to the weapon switch

Definition at line 73 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.3.2 `void brtr::WeaponHUD::createWeaponHUD () [private]`

creates a weapon hud with the default weapon crowbar

Definition at line 22 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.3.3 `ref_ptr< WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler > brtr::WeaponHUD::getWeaponHandler ()`

Definition at line 69 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.19.4 Member Data Documentation

8.19.4.1 `ref_ptr<WeaponSwitchHandler> brtr::WeaponHUD::_handler [private]`

Definition at line 73 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.19.4.2 `ref_ptr<Switch> brtr::WeaponHUD::_switcher [private]`

Definition at line 72 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

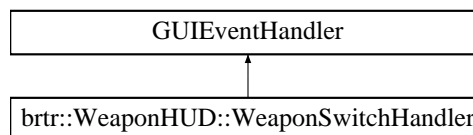
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- header/[WeaponHUD.h](#)
- Camera/[WeaponHUD.cpp](#)

8.20 brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler Class Reference

EventHandler for WeaponSwitching.

Inheritance diagram for brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler:



Public Member Functions

- [WeaponSwitchHandler](#) (Switch *switchNode)
initializes a switch handler to switch through weapons
- virtual bool [handle](#) (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter &ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter &aa)
When a mouse event is triggered, this function is called to switch between weapons.

Protected Member Functions

- [~WeaponSwitchHandler](#) ()

Private Attributes

- `ref_ptr< Switch > _switch`
- `int _curWeapon`
- `unsigned int _frameNumber`

8.20.1 Detailed Description

EventHandler for WeaponSwitching.

can only be obtained trough [WeaponHUD::getWeaponHandler\(\)](#)

Author

Jonathan Spielvogel

Version

1.0

Date

2014

Copyright

GNU Public License.

Definition at line 32 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.20.2.1 brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::WeaponSwitchHandler (Switch * *switchNode*)

initializes a switch handler to switch through weapons

Parameters

<i>switchNode</i>	pointer to Switch
-------------------	-------------------

Returns

[WeaponSwitchHandler](#)

Definition at line 101 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.20.2.2 brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::~WeaponSwitchHandler () [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 49 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.20.3 Member Function Documentation

8.20.3.1 bool brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::handle (const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter & *ea*, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter & *aa*) [virtual]

When a mouse event is triggered, this function is called to switch between weapons.

Parameters

<i>ea</i>	GuiEventAdapter
<i>aa</i>	GuiActionAdapter

Returns

true, if the event was handled, otherwise false

Definition at line 106 of file [WeaponHUD.cpp](#).

8.20.4 Member Data Documentation

8.20.4.1 `int brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::_curWeapon` [private]

Definition at line 52 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.20.4.2 `unsigned int brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::_frameNumber` [private]

Definition at line 53 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

8.20.4.3 `ref_ptr<Switch> brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::_switch` [private]

Definition at line 51 of file [WeaponHUD.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- header/[WeaponHUD.h](#)
- Camera/[WeaponHUD.cpp](#)

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 Animation/AnimationCreator.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/AnimationCreator.h"
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/Geometry>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include <osg/BlendFunc>
#include <osg/ValueObject>
#include <osgUtil/Optimizer>
#include <osg/AnimationPath>
#include <osg/MatrixTransform>
#include <cmath>
```

9.2 AnimationCreator.cpp

```
00001 #include "../header/AnimationCreator.h"
00002 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00003 #include <osg/Geometry>
00004 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00005 #include <osg/BlendFunc>
00006 #include <osg/ValueObject>
00007 #include <osgUtil/Optimizer>
00008 #include <osg/AnimationPath>
00009 #include <osg/MatrixTransform>
00010 #include <cmath>
00011 using namespace osg;
00012
00013 /*calculates the angle between two points and return the angle as radian.
00014 *not in use.
00015 */
00016 double AnimationCreator::getAngleRad(Vec3 pointA, Vec3 pointB) {
00017     int kurvenFaktor = 1; //a factor for bigger angles, if necessary.
00018
00019     double dotProd = pointA.x() * pointB.x() + pointA.y() * pointB.y() + pointA.z() * pointB.z();
00020     double lengthA = sqrt(pointA.x() * pointA.x() + pointA.y() * pointA.y() + pointA.z() * pointA.z());
00021     double lengthB = sqrt(pointB.x() * pointB.x() + pointB.y() * pointB.y() + pointB.z() * pointB.z());
00022
00023     //if (skalarProd == 0)
00024     //    return acos(0);
00025
00026     double result = dotProd / (lengthA * lengthB);
00027     return osg::DegreesToRadians(acos(result))*kurvenFaktor * 1;
00028 }
00029
00030 /*
00031
00032 Method construct's the AnimationPath for the Train.
00033 Time = time that the train will take between two points.
00034
00035 loading a file must be looking like this:
00036 osgDB::readNodeFile("../path../Train.ive.0,0,-48.rot");
```

```

00037
00038 */
00039
00040 osg::AnimationPath* AnimationCreator::createAnimationPath(float time)
00041 {
00042     int vectorCount = 10; //witch points will be used, in this case every 10th point.
00043     osg::ref_ptr<osg::AnimationPath> path = new osg::AnimationPath;
00044     path->setLoopMode(osg::AnimationPath::LOOP);
00045
00046     //array constructed with script.
00047     Vec3 pathArray[] = {
00048         Vec3(-187.90732, 43.37911, -4.13946),
00049         Vec3(-150.33286, -2.83142, -4.13946),
00050         Vec3(-149.98206, -3.25188, -4.13945),
00051         Vec3(-149.78517, -3.09980, -4.13945),
00052         Vec3(-150.13493, -2.68066, -4.13946),
00053         Vec3(-149.61302, -3.70120, -4.13945),
00054         Vec3(-149.41745, -3.54740, -4.13945),
00055         Vec3(-149.21957, -4.18303, -4.13944),
00056         Vec3(-149.02556, -4.02728, -4.13944),
00057         Vec3(-148.79701, -4.69947, -4.13943),
00058         Vec3(-148.60464, -4.54167, -4.13943),
00059         Vec3(-148.34061, -5.25264, -4.13943),
00060         Vec3(-148.14992, -5.09283, -4.13943),
00061         Vec3(-147.84575, -5.84474, -4.13942),
00062         Vec3(-147.65660, -5.68308, -4.13942),
00063         Vec3(-147.30782, -6.47796, -4.13940),
00064         Vec3(-147.12001, -6.31475, -4.13940),
00065         Vec3(-146.72226, -7.15456, -4.13939),
00066         Vec3(-146.53545, -6.99021, -4.13939),
00067         Vec3(-146.72226, -7.15456, -4.13939),
00068         Vec3(-146.08452, -7.87678, -4.13937),
00069         Vec3(-145.89822, -7.71182, -4.13937),
00070         Vec3(-146.53545, -6.99021, -4.13939),
00071         Vec3(-146.08452, -7.87678, -4.13937),
00072         Vec3(-145.45525, -8.47080, -4.13933),
00073         Vec3(-145.27003, -8.30459, -4.13933),
00074         Vec3(-145.89822, -7.71182, -4.13937),
00075         Vec3(-145.45525, -8.47080, -4.13933),
00076         Vec3(-144.95224, -9.02164, -4.13931),
00077         Vec3(-144.76845, -8.85387, -4.13931),
00078         Vec3(-145.27003, -8.30459, -4.13933),
00079         Vec3(-144.44533, -9.56906, -4.13929),
00080         Vec3(-144.26297, -9.39972, -4.13929),
00081         Vec3(-143.93442, -10.11294, -4.13927),
00082         Vec3(-143.75352, -9.94201, -4.13927),
00083         Vec3(-143.41940, -10.65314, -4.13925),
00084         Vec3(-143.24002, -10.48063, -4.13925),
00085         Vec3(-142.90018, -11.18955, -4.13923),
00086         Vec3(-142.72232, -11.01544, -4.13923),
00087         Vec3(-142.37665, -11.72202, -4.13921),
00088         Vec3(-142.20035, -11.54632, -4.13921),
00089         Vec3(-141.84869, -12.25044, -4.13919),
00090         Vec3(-141.67400, -12.07312, -4.13919),
00091         Vec3(-141.31621, -12.77466, -4.13917),
00092         Vec3(-141.14317, -12.59573, -4.13917),
00093         Vec3(-140.77911, -13.29456, -4.13915),
00094         Vec3(-140.60776, -13.11401, -4.13915),
00095         Vec3(-140.23730, -13.80999, -4.13913),
00096         Vec3(-140.06766, -13.62782, -4.13913),
00097         Vec3(-140.23730, -13.80999, -4.13913),
00098         Vec3(-139.69070, -14.32080, -4.13911),
00099         Vec3(-139.52281, -14.13699, -4.13911),
00100         Vec3(-140.06766, -13.62782, -4.13913),
00101         Vec3(-139.69070, -14.32080, -4.13911),
00102         Vec3(-139.13924, -14.82681, -4.13910),
00103         Vec3(-138.97314, -14.64136, -4.13910),
00104         Vec3(-139.52281, -14.13699, -4.13911),
00105         Vec3(-138.58282, -15.32785, -4.13909),
00106         Vec3(-138.41858, -15.14077, -4.13909),
00107         Vec3(-138.02141, -15.82376, -4.13908),
00108         Vec3(-137.85905, -15.63502, -4.13908),
00109         Vec3(-138.02141, -15.82376, -4.13908),
00110         Vec3(-137.45491, -16.31435, -4.13908),
00111         Vec3(-137.29449, -16.12397, -4.13908),
00112         Vec3(-137.85905, -15.63502, -4.13908),
00113         Vec3(-136.88326, -16.79946, -4.13908),
00114         Vec3(-136.72482, -16.60743, -4.13908),
00115         Vec3(-136.88326, -16.79946, -4.13908),
00116         Vec3(-136.30638, -17.27891, -4.13909),
00117         Vec3(-136.14998, -17.08523, -4.13909),
00118         Vec3(-136.72482, -16.60743, -4.13908),
00119         Vec3(-135.72421, -17.75254, -4.13910),
00120         Vec3(-135.56987, -17.55721, -4.13910),
00121         Vec3(-135.72421, -17.75254, -4.13910),
00122         Vec3(-135.13667, -18.22016, -4.13912),
00123         Vec3(-134.98445, -18.02318, -4.13912),

```

```
00123      Vec3(-135.56987, -17.55721, -4.13910),
00124      Vec3(-135.13667, -18.22016, -4.13912),
00125      Vec3(-134.54373, -18.68158, -4.13914),
00126      Vec3(-134.39369, -18.48295, -4.13914),
00127      Vec3(-134.98445, -18.02318, -4.13912),
00128      Vec3(-133.94537, -19.13657, -4.13917),
00129      Vec3(-133.79756, -18.93630, -4.13917),
00130      Vec3(-133.94537, -19.13657, -4.13917),
00131      Vec3(-133.34160, -19.58493, -4.13920),
00132      Vec3(-133.19604, -19.38301, -4.13920),
00133      Vec3(-133.79756, -18.93630, -4.13917),
00134      Vec3(-133.34160, -19.58493, -4.13920),
00135      Vec3(-132.73238, -20.02643, -4.13924),
00136      Vec3(-132.58914, -19.82288, -4.13924),
00137      Vec3(-133.19604, -19.38301, -4.13920),
00138      Vec3(-132.11769, -20.46085, -4.13927),
00139      Vec3(-131.97684, -20.25568, -4.13927),
00140      Vec3(-131.49753, -20.88799, -4.13931),
00141      Vec3(-131.35910, -20.68119, -4.13931),
00142      Vec3(-131.49753, -20.88799, -4.13931),
00143      Vec3(-130.87189, -21.30762, -4.13934),
00144      Vec3(-130.73592, -21.09921, -4.13934),
00145      Vec3(-131.35910, -20.68119, -4.13931),
00146      Vec3(-130.87189, -21.30762, -4.13934),
00147      Vec3(-130.24074, -21.71952, -4.13937),
00148      Vec3(-130.10728, -21.50951, -4.13937),
00149      Vec3(-130.73592, -21.09921, -4.13934),
00150      Vec3(-129.60408, -22.12349, -4.13939),
00151      Vec3(-129.47318, -21.91189, -4.13939),
00152      Vec3(-129.60408, -22.12349, -4.13939),
00153      Vec3(-128.96194, -22.51934, -4.13941),
00154      Vec3(-128.83365, -22.30616, -4.13941),
00155      Vec3(-129.47318, -21.91189, -4.13939),
00156      Vec3(-128.31442, -22.90694, -4.13943),
00157      Vec3(-128.18878, -22.69220, -4.13943),
00158      Vec3(-128.31442, -22.90694, -4.13943),
00159      Vec3(-127.66164, -23.28616, -4.13944),
00160      Vec3(-127.53868, -23.06987, -4.13944),
00161      Vec3(-128.18878, -22.69220, -4.13943),
00162      Vec3(-127.66164, -23.28616, -4.13944),
00163      Vec3(-127.00371, -23.65688, -4.13945),
00164      Vec3(-126.88348, -23.43906, -4.13945),
00165      Vec3(-127.53868, -23.06987, -4.13944),
00166      Vec3(-126.34073, -24.01897, -4.13945),
00167      Vec3(-126.22327, -23.79964, -4.13945),
00168      Vec3(-126.34073, -24.01897, -4.13945),
00169      Vec3(-125.67283, -24.37230, -4.13946),
00170      Vec3(-125.55818, -24.15150, -4.13946),
00171      Vec3(-126.22327, -23.79964, -4.13945),
00172      Vec3(-125.00011, -24.71677, -4.13946),
00173      Vec3(-124.88832, -24.49451, -4.13946),
00174      Vec3(-124.32271, -25.05223, -4.13946),
00175      Vec3(-124.21379, -24.82856, -4.13946),
00176      Vec3(-123.64072, -25.37859, -4.13946),
00177      Vec3(-123.53471, -25.15351, -4.13946),
00178      Vec3(-122.95428, -25.69571, -4.13946),
00179      Vec3(-122.85121, -25.46927, -4.13946),
00180      Vec3(-122.26353, -26.00356, -4.13946),
00181      Vec3(-122.16344, -25.77580, -4.13946),
00182      Vec3(-121.56863, -26.30214, -4.13946),
00183      Vec3(-121.47153, -26.07308, -4.13946),
00184      Vec3(-120.86975, -26.59141, -4.13946),
00185      Vec3(-120.77567, -26.36110, -4.13946),
00186      Vec3(-120.16704, -26.87136, -4.13946),
00187      Vec3(-120.07599, -26.63983, -4.13946),
00188      Vec3(-119.46065, -27.14198, -4.13946),
00189      Vec3(-119.37265, -26.90927, -4.13946),
00190      Vec3(-118.75076, -27.40325, -4.13946),
00191      Vec3(-118.66583, -27.16941, -4.13946),
00192      Vec3(-118.03752, -27.65516, -4.13946),
00193      Vec3(-117.95568, -27.42022, -4.13946),
00194      Vec3(-117.32111, -27.89770, -4.13946),
00195      Vec3(-117.24235, -27.66170, -4.13946),
00196      Vec3(-116.60166, -28.13085, -4.13946),
00197      Vec3(-116.52600, -27.89385, -4.13946),
00198      Vec3(-115.87935, -28.35463, -4.13946),
00199      Vec3(-115.80679, -28.11666, -4.13946),
00200      Vec3(-115.15433, -28.56903, -4.13946),
00201      Vec3(-115.08487, -28.33014, -4.13946),
00202      Vec3(-114.42673, -28.77409, -4.13946),
00203      Vec3(-114.36037, -28.53431, -4.13946),
00204      Vec3(-113.69670, -28.96981, -4.13946),
00205      Vec3(-113.63344, -28.72920, -4.13946),
00206      Vec3(-112.96441, -29.15620, -4.13946),
00207      Vec3(-112.90424, -28.91480, -4.13946),
00208      Vec3(-112.23000, -29.33329, -4.13946),
00209      Vec3(-112.17290, -29.09115, -4.13946),
```

```
00210      Vec3(-111.49360, -29.50111, -4.13946),
00211      Vec3(-111.43956, -29.25826, -4.13946),
00212      Vec3(-110.75537, -29.65965, -4.13946),
00213      Vec3(-110.70438, -29.41615, -4.13946),
00214      Vec3(-110.01547, -29.80896, -4.13946),
00215      Vec3(-109.96751, -29.56484, -4.13946),
00216      Vec3(-109.27403, -29.94905, -4.13946),
00217      Vec3(-109.22908, -29.70436, -4.13946),
00218      Vec3(-108.53119, -30.08001, -4.13946),
00219      Vec3(-108.48923, -29.83479, -4.13946),
00220      Vec3(-107.78709, -30.20189, -4.13946),
00221      Vec3(-107.74808, -29.95618, -4.13946),
00222      Vec3(-107.04185, -30.31478, -4.13946),
00223      Vec3(-107.00578, -30.06862, -4.13946),
00224      Vec3(-106.29562, -30.41875, -4.13946),
00225      Vec3(-106.26244, -30.17219, -4.13946),
00226      Vec3(-105.54852, -30.51389, -4.13946),
00227      Vec3(-105.51822, -30.26695, -4.13946),
00228      Vec3(-104.80069, -30.60025, -4.13946),
00229      Vec3(-104.77322, -30.35299, -4.13946),
00230      Vec3(-104.05226, -30.67794, -4.13946),
00231      Vec3(-104.02759, -30.43037, -4.13946),
00232      Vec3(-103.30337, -30.74701, -4.13946),
00233      Vec3(-103.28145, -30.49919, -4.13946),
00234      Vec3(-102.55413, -30.80756, -4.13946),
00235      Vec3(-102.53493, -30.55951, -4.13946),
00236      Vec3(-101.80469, -30.85971, -4.13946),
00237      Vec3(-101.78815, -30.61148, -4.13946),
00238      Vec3(-101.05508, -30.90365, -4.13946),
00239      Vec3(-101.04119, -30.65525, -4.13946),
00240      Vec3(-100.30545, -30.93952, -4.13946),
00241      Vec3(-100.29414, -30.69099, -4.13946),
00242      Vec3(-99.55585, -30.96750, -4.13946),
00243      Vec3(-99.54707, -30.71887, -4.13946),
00244      Vec3(-98.80640, -30.98776, -4.13946),
00245      Vec3(-98.80012, -30.73905, -4.13946),
00246      Vec3(-98.05717, -31.00046, -4.13946),
00247      Vec3(-98.05334, -30.75170, -4.13946),
00248      Vec3(-97.30827, -31.00576, -4.13946),
00249      Vec3(-97.30684, -30.75698, -4.13946),
00250      Vec3(-96.55977, -31.00385, -4.13946),
00251      Vec3(-96.56069, -30.75506, -4.13946),
00252      Vec3(-95.81177, -30.99488, -4.13946),
00253      Vec3(-95.81499, -30.74611, -4.13946),
00254      Vec3(-95.06435, -30.97901, -4.13946),
00255      Vec3(-95.06982, -30.73028, -4.13946),
00256      Vec3(-94.31756, -30.95643, -4.13946),
00257      Vec3(-94.32523, -30.70776, -4.13946),
00258      Vec3(-93.57141, -30.92729, -4.13946),
00259      Vec3(-93.58124, -30.67870, -4.13946),
00260      Vec3(-92.82597, -30.89177, -4.13946),
00261      Vec3(-92.83791, -30.64327, -4.13946),
00262      Vec3(-92.08128, -30.85004, -4.13946),
00263      Vec3(-92.09526, -30.60165, -4.13946),
00264      Vec3(-91.33737, -30.80227, -4.13946),
00265      Vec3(-91.35335, -30.55399, -4.13946),
00266      Vec3(-90.59427, -30.74861, -4.13946),
00267      Vec3(-90.61221, -30.50047, -4.13946),
00268      Vec3(-89.85204, -30.68924, -4.13946),
00269      Vec3(-89.87189, -30.44125, -4.13946),
00270      Vec3(-89.11073, -30.62434, -4.13946),
00271      Vec3(-89.13242, -30.37650, -4.13946),
00272      Vec3(-88.37035, -30.55405, -4.13946),
00273      Vec3(-88.39384, -30.30638, -4.13946),
00274      Vec3(-87.63091, -30.47854, -4.13946),
00275      Vec3(-87.65617, -30.23104, -4.13946),
00276      Vec3(-86.89246, -30.39795, -4.13946),
00277      Vec3(-86.91942, -30.15062, -4.13946),
00278      Vec3(-86.15496, -30.31242, -4.13946),
00279      Vec3(-86.18358, -30.06529, -4.13946),
00280      Vec3(-85.41846, -30.22211, -4.13946),
00281      Vec3(-85.44870, -29.97517, -4.13946),
00282      Vec3(-84.68295, -30.12716, -4.13946),
00283      Vec3(-84.71474, -29.88041, -4.13946),
00284      Vec3(-83.94843, -30.02770, -4.13946),
00285      Vec3(-83.98175, -29.78115, -4.13946),
00286      Vec3(-83.21492, -29.92390, -4.13946),
00287      Vec3(-83.24971, -29.67756, -4.13946),
00288      Vec3(-82.48243, -29.81588, -4.13946),
00289      Vec3(-82.51865, -29.56974, -4.13946),
00290      Vec3(-81.75096, -29.70380, -4.13946),
00291      Vec3(-81.78856, -29.45787, -4.13946),
00292      Vec3(-81.02052, -29.58780, -4.13946),
00293      Vec3(-81.05946, -29.34208, -4.13946),
00294      Vec3(-80.29109, -29.46799, -4.13946),
00295      Vec3(-80.33132, -29.22248, -4.13946),
00296      Vec3(-79.56268, -29.34452, -4.13946),
```

```
00297     Vec3(-79.60416, -29.09921, -4.13946),
00298     Vec3(-78.83524, -29.21750, -4.13946),
00299     Vec3(-78.87793, -28.97240, -4.13946),
00300     Vec3(-78.10879, -29.08706, -4.13946),
00301     Vec3(-78.15264, -28.84217, -4.13946),
00302     Vec3(-77.38332, -28.95333, -4.13946),
00303     Vec3(-77.42830, -28.70864, -4.13946),
00304     Vec3(-76.65880, -28.81644, -4.13946),
00305     Vec3(-76.70486, -28.57195, -4.13946),
00306     Vec3(-75.93525, -28.67651, -4.13946),
00307     Vec3(-75.98235, -28.43222, -4.13946),
00308     Vec3(-75.21263, -28.53366, -4.13946),
00309     Vec3(-75.26073, -28.28957, -4.13946),
00310     Vec3(-74.49094, -28.38802, -4.13946),
00311     Vec3(-74.54001, -28.14412, -4.13946),
00312     Vec3(-73.77016, -28.23971, -4.13946),
00313     Vec3(-73.82015, -27.99600, -4.13946),
00314     Vec3(-73.05026, -28.08883, -4.13946),
00315     Vec3(-73.10114, -27.84530, -4.13946),
00316     Vec3(-72.33125, -27.93550, -4.13946),
00317     Vec3(-72.38298, -27.69214, -4.13946),
00318     Vec3(-71.61310, -27.77981, -4.13946),
00319     Vec3(-71.66563, -27.53663, -4.13946),
00320     Vec3(-70.89577, -27.62188, -4.13946),
00321     Vec3(-70.94907, -27.37887, -4.13946),
00322     Vec3(-70.17924, -27.46183, -4.13946),
00323     Vec3(-70.23329, -27.21898, -4.13946),
00324     Vec3(-69.46352, -27.29975, -4.13946),
00325     Vec3(-69.51826, -27.05706, -4.13946),
00326     Vec3(-68.74855, -27.13575, -4.13946),
00327     Vec3(-68.80396, -26.89322, -4.13946),
00328     Vec3(-68.03434, -26.96996, -4.13946),
00329     Vec3(-68.09039, -26.72756, -4.13946),
00330     Vec3(-67.32086, -26.80245, -4.13946),
00331     Vec3(-67.37750, -26.56020, -4.13946),
00332     Vec3(-66.60809, -26.63334, -4.13946),
00333     Vec3(-66.66530, -26.39121, -4.13946),
00334     Vec3(-65.89600, -26.46270, -4.13946),
00335     Vec3(-65.95374, -26.22071, -4.13946),
00336     Vec3(-65.18456, -26.29065, -4.13946),
00337     Vec3(-65.24280, -26.04878, -4.13946),
00338     Vec3(-64.47375, -26.11728, -4.13946),
00339     Vec3(-64.53246, -25.87551, -4.13946),
00340     Vec3(-63.76357, -25.94267, -4.13946),
00341     Vec3(-63.82272, -25.70101, -4.13946),
00342     Vec3(-63.05398, -25.76692, -4.13946),
00343     Vec3(-63.11353, -25.52536, -4.13946),
00344     Vec3(-62.34494, -25.59013, -4.13946),
00345     Vec3(-62.40486, -25.34866, -4.13946),
00346     Vec3(-61.63643, -25.41239, -4.13946),
00347     Vec3(-61.69669, -25.17101, -4.13946),
00348     Vec3(-60.92844, -25.23379, -4.13946),
00349     Vec3(-60.98901, -24.99249, -4.13946),
00350     Vec3(-60.22095, -25.05441, -4.13946),
00351     Vec3(-60.28181, -24.81318, -4.13946),
00352     Vec3(-59.51392, -24.87435, -4.13946),
00353     Vec3(-59.57503, -24.63318, -4.13946),
00354     Vec3(-58.80734, -24.69367, -4.13946),
00355     Vec3(-58.86867, -24.45256, -4.13946),
00356     Vec3(-58.10118, -24.51248, -4.13946),
00357     Vec3(-58.16270, -24.27142, -4.13946),
00358     Vec3(-57.39542, -24.33084, -4.13946),
00359     Vec3(-57.45712, -24.08982, -4.13946),
00360     Vec3(-56.69004, -24.14885, -4.13946),
00361     Vec3(-56.75186, -23.90786, -4.13946),
00362     Vec3(-55.98500, -23.96658, -4.13946),
00363     Vec3(-56.04694, -23.72562, -4.13946),
00364     Vec3(-55.28028, -23.78412, -4.13946),
00365     Vec3(-55.34230, -23.54319, -4.13946),
00366     Vec3(-54.57589, -23.60155, -4.13946),
00367     Vec3(-54.63795, -23.36063, -4.13946),
00368     Vec3(-53.87176, -23.41895, -4.13946),
00369     Vec3(-53.93385, -23.17804, -4.13946),
00370     Vec3(-53.16788, -23.23639, -4.13946),
00371     Vec3(-53.22997, -22.99548, -4.13946),
00372     Vec3(-52.46425, -23.05395, -4.13946),
00373     Vec3(-52.52631, -22.81303, -4.13946),
00374     Vec3(-51.76084, -22.87171, -4.13946),
00375     Vec3(-51.82285, -22.63077, -4.13946),
00376     Vec3(-51.05760, -22.68973, -4.13946),
00377     Vec3(-51.11954, -22.44877, -4.13946),
00378     Vec3(-50.35458, -22.50809, -4.13946),
00379     Vec3(-50.41640, -22.26711, -4.13946),
00380     Vec3(-49.65166, -22.32687, -4.13946),
00381     Vec3(-49.71337, -22.08586, -4.13946),
00382     Vec3(-48.94891, -22.14615, -4.13946),
00383     Vec3(-49.01045, -21.90509, -4.13946),
```

```
00384      Vec3(-48.24623, -21.96599, -4.13946),
00385      Vec3(-48.30759, -21.72489, -4.13946),
00386      Vec3(-47.54365, -21.78647, -4.13946),
00387      Vec3(-47.60481, -21.54531, -4.13946),
00388      Vec3(-46.84115, -21.60765, -4.13946),
00389      Vec3(-46.90208, -21.36644, -4.13946),
00390      Vec3(-46.13870, -21.42962, -4.13946),
00391      Vec3(-46.19938, -21.18834, -4.13946),
00392      Vec3(-45.43626, -21.25243, -4.13946),
00393      Vec3(-45.49667, -21.01108, -4.13946),
00394      Vec3(-44.73387, -21.07615, -4.13946),
00395      Vec3(-44.79397, -20.83472, -4.13946),
00396      Vec3(-44.03144, -20.90084, -4.13946),
00397      Vec3(-44.09122, -20.65934, -4.13946),
00398      Vec3(-43.32903, -20.72659, -4.13946),
00399      Vec3(-43.38844, -20.48500, -4.13946),
00400      Vec3(-42.62653, -20.55345, -4.13946),
00401      Vec3(-42.68559, -20.31178, -4.13946),
00402      Vec3(-41.92402, -20.38150, -4.13946),
00403      Vec3(-41.98267, -20.13973, -4.13946),
00404      Vec3(-41.22142, -20.21080, -4.13946),
00405      Vec3(-41.27966, -19.96892, -4.13946),
00406      Vec3(-40.51873, -20.04142, -4.13946),
00407      Vec3(-40.57652, -19.79943, -4.13946),
00408      Vec3(-39.81596, -19.87341, -4.13946),
00409      Vec3(-39.87328, -19.63132, -4.13946),
00410      Vec3(-39.11304, -19.70685, -4.13946),
00411      Vec3(-39.16988, -19.46464, -4.13946),
00412      Vec3(-38.41002, -19.54178, -4.13946),
00413      Vec3(-38.46635, -19.29946, -4.13946),
00414      Vec3(-37.70686, -19.37829, -4.13946),
00415      Vec3(-37.76265, -19.13584, -4.13946),
00416      Vec3(-37.00352, -19.21642, -4.13946),
00417      Vec3(-37.05876, -18.97384, -4.13946),
00418      Vec3(-36.30002, -19.05623, -4.13946),
00419      Vec3(-36.35469, -18.81353, -4.13946),
00420      Vec3(-35.59637, -18.89780, -4.13946),
00421      Vec3(-35.65044, -18.65496, -4.13946),
00422      Vec3(-34.89249, -18.74119, -4.13946),
00423      Vec3(-34.94594, -18.49821, -4.13946),
00424      Vec3(-34.18842, -18.58644, -4.13946),
00425      Vec3(-34.24123, -18.34333, -4.13946),
00426      Vec3(-33.48412, -18.43363, -4.13946),
00427      Vec3(-33.53626, -18.19037, -4.13946),
00428      Vec3(-32.77962, -18.28280, -4.13946),
00429      Vec3(-32.83109, -18.03940, -4.13946),
00430      Vec3(-32.07490, -18.13402, -4.13946),
00431      Vec3(-32.12566, -17.89046, -4.13946),
00432      Vec3(-31.36991, -17.98733, -4.13946),
00433      Vec3(-31.41996, -17.74363, -4.13946),
00434      Vec3(-30.66471, -17.84280, -4.13946),
00435      Vec3(-30.71401, -17.59894, -4.13946),
00436      Vec3(-29.95924, -17.70047, -4.13946),
00437      Vec3(-30.00778, -17.45647, -4.13946),
00438      Vec3(-29.25352, -17.56042, -4.13946),
00439      Vec3(-29.30128, -17.31626, -4.13946),
00440      Vec3(-28.54752, -17.42268, -4.13946),
00441      Vec3(-28.59448, -17.17837, -4.13946),
00442      Vec3(-27.84126, -17.28733, -4.13946),
00443      Vec3(-27.88741, -17.04285, -4.13946),
00444      Vec3(-27.13472, -17.15440, -4.13946),
00445      Vec3(-27.18002, -16.90977, -4.13946),
00446      Vec3(-26.42790, -17.02394, -4.13946),
00447      Vec3(-26.47234, -16.77916, -4.13946),
00448      Vec3(-25.72080, -16.89602, -4.13946),
00449      Vec3(-25.76437, -16.65107, -4.13946),
00450      Vec3(-25.01343, -16.77067, -4.13946),
00451      Vec3(-25.05610, -16.52557, -4.13946),
00452      Vec3(-24.30576, -16.64793, -4.13946),
00453      Vec3(-24.34752, -16.40268, -4.13946),
00454      Vec3(-23.59780, -16.52788, -4.13946),
00455      Vec3(-23.63863, -16.28246, -4.13946),
00456      Vec3(-22.88956, -16.41054, -4.13946),
00457      Vec3(-22.92945, -16.16497, -4.13946),
00458      Vec3(-22.18101, -16.29597, -4.13946),
00459      Vec3(-22.21993, -16.05025, -4.13946),
00460      Vec3(-21.47219, -16.18422, -4.13946),
00461      Vec3(-21.51013, -15.93834, -4.13946),
00462      Vec3(-20.76305, -16.07533, -4.13946),
00463      Vec3(-20.80001, -15.82930, -4.13946),
00464      Vec3(-20.05367, -15.96935, -4.13946),
00465      Vec3(-20.08961, -15.72317, -4.13946),
00466      Vec3(-19.34396, -15.86630, -4.13946),
00467      Vec3(-19.37888, -15.61998, -4.13946),
00468      Vec3(-18.63399, -15.76624, -4.13946),
00469      Vec3(-18.66786, -15.51977, -4.13946),
00470      Vec3(-17.92374, -15.66920, -4.13946),
```



```
00471      Vec3(-17.95656, -15.42259, -4.13946),
00472      Vec3(-17.21323, -15.57522, -4.13946),
00473      Vec3(-17.24498, -15.32846, -4.13946),
00474      Vec3(-16.50244, -15.48434, -4.13946),
00475      Vec3(-16.53310, -15.23745, -4.13946),
00476      Vec3(-15.79137, -15.39660, -4.13946),
00477      Vec3(-15.82092, -15.14958, -4.13946),
00478      Vec3(-15.08005, -15.31205, -4.13946),
00479      Vec3(-15.10849, -15.06489, -4.13946),
00480      Vec3(-14.36845, -15.23071, -4.13946),
00481      Vec3(-14.39578, -14.98343, -4.13946),
00482      Vec3(-13.65663, -15.15262, -4.13946),
00483      Vec3(-13.68283, -14.90521, -4.13946),
00484      Vec3(-12.94453, -15.07780, -4.13946),
00485      Vec3(-12.96957, -14.83028, -4.13946),
00486      Vec3(-12.23227, -15.00630, -4.13946),
00487      Vec3(-12.25615, -14.75866, -4.13946),
00488      Vec3(-11.51973, -14.93812, -4.13946),
00489      Vec3(-11.54243, -14.69037, -4.13946),
00490      Vec3(-10.80698, -14.87331, -4.13946),
00491      Vec3(-10.82849, -14.62545, -4.13946),
00492      Vec3(-10.09402, -14.81189, -4.13946),
00493      Vec3(-10.11435, -14.56393, -4.13946),
00494      Vec3(-9.38087, -14.75389, -4.13946),
00495      Vec3(-9.40001, -14.50584, -4.13946),
00496      Vec3(-8.66753, -14.69934, -4.13946),
00497      Vec3(-8.68546, -14.45120, -4.13946),
00498      Vec3(-7.95398, -14.64827, -4.13946),
00499      Vec3(-7.97069, -14.40004, -4.13946),
00500      Vec3(-7.24028, -14.60071, -4.13946),
00501      Vec3(-7.25577, -14.35240, -4.13946),
00502      Vec3(-6.52640, -14.55670, -4.13946),
00503      Vec3(-6.54065, -14.30832, -4.13946),
00504      Vec3(-5.81241, -14.51627, -4.13946),
00505      Vec3(-5.82541, -14.26782, -4.13946),
00506      Vec3(-5.09825, -14.47946, -4.13946),
00507      Vec3(-5.11002, -14.23095, -4.13946),
00508      Vec3(-4.38396, -14.44630, -4.13946),
00509      Vec3(-4.39449, -14.19774, -4.13946),
00510      Vec3(-3.66957, -14.41683, -4.13946),
00511      Vec3(-3.67883, -14.16822, -4.13946),
00512      Vec3(-2.95511, -14.39108, -4.13946),
00513      Vec3(-2.96310, -14.14243, -4.13946),
00514      Vec3(-2.24052, -14.36910, -4.13946),
00515      Vec3(-2.24725, -14.12040, -4.13946),
00516      Vec3(-1.52588, -14.35090, -4.13946),
00517      Vec3(-1.53134, -14.10217, -4.13946),
00518      Vec3(-0.81116, -14.33652, -4.13946),
00519      Vec3(-0.81535, -14.08777, -4.13946),
00520      Vec3(-0.09637, -14.32595, -4.13946),
00521      Vec3(-0.09930, -14.07718, -4.13946),
00522      Vec3(0.61838, -14.31919, -4.13946),
00523      Vec3(0.61673, -14.07041, -4.13946),
00524      Vec3(1.33321, -14.31624, -4.13946),
00525      Vec3(1.33284, -14.06745, -4.13946),
00526      Vec3(2.04802, -14.31710, -4.13946),
00527      Vec3(2.04893, -14.06831, -4.13946),
00528      Vec3(2.76282, -14.32176, -4.13946),
00529      Vec3(2.76500, -14.07298, -4.13946),
00530      Vec3(3.47762, -14.33022, -4.13946),
00531      Vec3(3.48108, -14.08146, -4.13946),
00532      Vec3(4.19237, -14.34248, -4.13946),
00533      Vec3(4.19710, -14.09374, -4.13946),
00534      Vec3(4.90704, -14.35855, -4.13946),
00535      Vec3(4.91304, -14.10983, -4.13946),
00536      Vec3(5.62167, -14.37840, -4.13946),
00537      Vec3(5.62894, -14.12972, -4.13946),
00538      Vec3(6.33621, -14.40203, -4.13946),
00539      Vec3(6.34474, -14.15338, -4.13946),
00540      Vec3(7.05064, -14.42938, -4.13946),
00541      Vec3(7.06044, -14.18078, -4.13946),
00542      Vec3(7.76500, -14.46043, -4.13946),
00543      Vec3(7.77605, -14.21189, -4.13946),
00544      Vec3(8.47920, -14.49515, -4.13946),
00545      Vec3(8.49150, -14.24666, -4.13946),
00546      Vec3(9.19331, -14.53350, -4.13946),
00547      Vec3(9.20685, -14.28508, -4.13946),
00548      Vec3(9.90724, -14.57544, -4.13946),
00549      Vec3(9.92203, -14.32709, -4.13946),
00550      Vec3(10.62106, -14.62095, -4.13946),
00551      Vec3(10.63707, -14.37268, -4.13946),
00552      Vec3(11.33470, -14.66999, -4.13946),
00553      Vec3(11.35193, -14.42180, -4.13946),
00554      Vec3(12.04814, -14.72253, -4.13946),
00555      Vec3(12.06659, -14.47442, -4.13946),
00556      Vec3(12.76141, -14.77853, -4.13946),
00557      Vec3(12.78107, -14.53052, -4.13946),
```

```
00558      Vec3(13.47447, -14.83797, -4.13946),
00559      Vec3(13.49533, -14.59006, -4.13946),
00560      Vec3(14.18736, -14.90083, -4.13946),
00561      Vec3(14.20940, -14.65302, -4.13946),
00562      Vec3(14.90002, -14.96706, -4.13946),
00563      Vec3(14.92323, -14.71936, -4.13946),
00564      Vec3(15.61247, -15.03664, -4.13946),
00565      Vec3(15.63684, -14.78905, -4.13946),
00566      Vec3(16.32466, -15.10954, -4.13946),
00567      Vec3(16.35019, -14.86207, -4.13946),
00568      Vec3(17.03662, -15.18574, -4.13946),
00569      Vec3(17.06329, -14.93839, -4.13946),
00570      Vec3(17.74837, -15.26520, -4.13946),
00571      Vec3(17.77617, -15.01797, -4.13946),
00572      Vec3(18.45984, -15.34790, -4.13946),
00573      Vec3(18.48877, -15.10080, -4.13946),
00574      Vec3(19.17107, -15.43380, -4.13946),
00575      Vec3(19.20110, -15.18683, -4.13946),
00576      Vec3(19.88197, -15.52286, -4.13946),
00577      Vec3(19.91310, -15.27603, -4.13946),
00578      Vec3(20.59264, -15.61505, -4.13946),
00579      Vec3(20.62483, -15.36835, -4.13946),
00580      Vec3(21.30309, -15.71033, -4.13946),
00581      Vec3(21.33635, -15.46377, -4.13946),
00582      Vec3(22.01320, -15.80864, -4.13946),
00583      Vec3(22.04752, -15.56223, -4.13946),
00584      Vec3(22.72304, -15.90996, -4.13946),
00585      Vec3(22.75838, -15.66370, -4.13946),
00586      Vec3(23.43263, -16.01425, -4.13946),
00587      Vec3(23.46899, -15.76814, -4.13946),
00588      Vec3(24.14192, -16.12147, -4.13946),
00589      Vec3(24.17929, -15.87550, -4.13946),
00590      Vec3(24.85092, -16.23156, -4.13946),
00591      Vec3(24.88928, -15.98575, -4.13946),
00592      Vec3(25.55963, -16.34451, -4.13946),
00593      Vec3(25.59897, -16.09885, -4.13946),
00594      Vec3(26.26802, -16.46025, -4.13946),
00595      Vec3(26.30830, -16.21474, -4.13946),
00596      Vec3(26.97615, -16.57874, -4.13946),
00597      Vec3(27.01738, -16.33339, -4.13946),
00598      Vec3(27.68399, -16.69993, -4.13946),
00599      Vec3(27.72614, -16.45474, -4.13946),
00600      Vec3(28.39153, -16.82377, -4.13946),
00601      Vec3(28.43459, -16.57874, -4.13946),
00602      Vec3(29.09879, -16.95021, -4.13946),
00603      Vec3(29.14273, -16.70534, -4.13946),
00604      Vec3(29.80577, -17.07921, -4.13946),
00605      Vec3(29.85057, -16.83449, -4.13946),
00606      Vec3(30.51248, -17.21071, -4.13946),
00607      Vec3(30.55814, -16.96615, -4.13946),
00608      Vec3(31.21890, -17.34467, -4.13946),
00609      Vec3(31.26540, -17.10027, -4.13946),
00610      Vec3(31.92505, -17.48104, -4.13946),
00611      Vec3(31.97235, -17.23679, -4.13946),
00612      Vec3(32.63094, -17.61976, -4.13946),
00613      Vec3(32.67903, -17.37566, -4.13946),
00614      Vec3(33.33655, -17.76078, -4.13946),
00615      Vec3(33.38542, -17.51684, -4.13946),
00616      Vec3(34.04190, -17.90404, -4.13946),
00617      Vec3(34.09152, -17.66025, -4.13946),
00618      Vec3(34.74701, -18.04949, -4.13946),
00619      Vec3(34.79736, -17.80585, -4.13946),
00620      Vec3(35.45187, -18.19707, -4.13946),
00621      Vec3(35.50294, -17.95358, -4.13946),
00622      Vec3(36.15651, -18.34673, -4.13946),
00623      Vec3(36.20828, -18.10338, -4.13946),
00624      Vec3(36.86092, -18.49840, -4.13946),
00625      Vec3(36.91335, -18.25520, -4.13946),
00626      Vec3(37.56512, -18.65203, -4.13946),
00627      Vec3(37.61821, -18.40898, -4.13946),
00628      Vec3(38.26910, -18.80758, -4.13946),
00629      Vec3(38.32281, -18.56466, -4.13946),
00630      Vec3(38.97290, -18.96497, -4.13946),
00631      Vec3(39.02722, -18.72218, -4.13946),
00632      Vec3(39.67650, -19.12415, -4.13946),
00633      Vec3(39.73140, -18.88149, -4.13946),
00634      Vec3(40.37990, -19.28505, -4.13946),
00635      Vec3(40.43538, -19.04252, -4.13946),
00636      Vec3(41.08316, -19.44762, -4.13946),
00637      Vec3(41.13918, -19.20522, -4.13946),
00638      Vec3(41.78629, -19.61178, -4.13946),
00639      Vec3(41.84283, -19.36951, -4.13946),
00640      Vec3(42.48924, -19.77749, -4.13946),
00641      Vec3(42.54630, -19.53533, -4.13946),
00642      Vec3(43.19211, -19.94468, -4.13946),
00643      Vec3(43.24963, -19.70263, -4.13946),
00644      Vec3(43.89485, -20.11328, -4.13946),
```

```
00645      Vec3(43.95284, -19.87134, -4.13946),
00646      Vec3(44.59747, -20.28322, -4.13946),
00647      Vec3(44.65590, -20.04139, -4.13946),
00648      Vec3(45.30005, -20.45446, -4.13946),
00649      Vec3(45.35887, -20.21273, -4.13946),
00650      Vec3(46.00253, -20.62692, -4.13946),
00651      Vec3(46.06175, -20.38528, -4.13946),
00652      Vec3(46.70499, -20.80054, -4.13946),
00653      Vec3(46.76457, -20.55899, -4.13946),
00654      Vec3(47.40742, -20.97525, -4.13946),
00655      Vec3(47.46735, -20.73378, -4.13946),
00656      Vec3(48.10983, -21.15098, -4.13946),
00657      Vec3(48.17006, -20.90959, -4.13946),
00658      Vec3(48.81224, -21.32766, -4.13946),
00659      Vec3(48.87277, -21.08634, -4.13946),
00660      Vec3(49.51468, -21.50522, -4.13946),
00661      Vec3(49.57547, -21.26398, -4.13946),
00662      Vec3(50.21713, -21.68360, -4.13946),
00663      Vec3(50.27817, -21.44241, -4.13946),
00664      Vec3(50.91968, -21.86273, -4.13946),
00665      Vec3(50.98094, -21.62160, -4.13946),
00666      Vec3(51.62228, -22.04253, -4.13946),
00667      Vec3(51.68373, -21.80145, -4.13946),
00668      Vec3(52.32498, -22.22294, -4.13946),
00669      Vec3(52.38661, -21.98190, -4.13946),
00670      Vec3(53.02780, -22.40389, -4.13946),
00671      Vec3(53.08957, -22.16289, -4.13946),
00672      Vec3(53.73076, -22.58530, -4.13946),
00673      Vec3(53.79265, -22.34433, -4.13946),
00674      Vec3(54.43390, -22.76710, -4.13946),
00675      Vec3(54.49586, -22.52615, -4.13946),
00676      Vec3(55.13719, -22.94920, -4.13946),
00677      Vec3(55.19923, -22.70827, -4.13946),
00678      Vec3(55.84070, -23.13154, -4.13946),
00679      Vec3(55.90279, -22.89063, -4.13946),
00680      Vec3(56.54442, -23.31405, -4.13946),
00681      Vec3(56.60652, -23.07314, -4.13946),
00682      Vec3(57.24840, -23.49664, -4.13946),
00683      Vec3(57.31049, -23.25572, -4.13946),
00684      Vec3(57.95265, -23.67924, -4.13946),
00685      Vec3(58.01471, -23.43832, -4.13946),
00686      Vec3(58.65720, -23.86178, -4.13946),
00687      Vec3(58.71918, -23.62084, -4.13946),
00688      Vec3(59.36201, -24.04418, -4.13946),
00689      Vec3(59.42390, -23.80321, -4.13946),
00690      Vec3(60.06720, -24.22635, -4.13946),
00691      Vec3(60.12897, -23.98535, -4.13946),
00692      Vec3(60.77274, -24.40820, -4.13946),
00693      Vec3(60.83435, -24.16717, -4.13946),
00694      Vec3(61.47868, -24.58967, -4.13946),
00695      Vec3(61.54012, -24.34859, -4.13946),
00696      Vec3(62.18503, -24.77066, -4.13946),
00697      Vec3(62.24626, -24.52953, -4.13946),
00698      Vec3(62.89177, -24.95110, -4.13946),
00699      Vec3(62.95277, -24.70990, -4.13946),
00700      Vec3(63.59897, -25.13088, -4.13946),
00701      Vec3(63.65970, -24.88962, -4.13946),
00702      Vec3(64.30667, -25.30995, -4.13946),
00703      Vec3(64.36713, -25.06861, -4.13946),
00704      Vec3(65.01488, -25.48820, -4.13946),
00705      Vec3(65.07500, -25.24679, -4.13946),
00706      Vec3(65.72362, -25.66556, -4.13946),
00707      Vec3(65.78339, -25.42406, -4.13946),
00708      Vec3(66.43286, -25.84193, -4.13946),
00709      Vec3(66.49225, -25.60033, -4.13946),
00710      Vec3(67.14270, -26.01722, -4.13946),
00711      Vec3(67.20168, -25.77552, -4.13946),
00712      Vec3(67.85315, -26.19133, -4.13946),
00713      Vec3(67.91167, -25.94952, -4.13946),
00714      Vec3(68.56421, -26.36416, -4.13946),
00715      Vec3(68.62225, -26.12224, -4.13946),
00716      Vec3(69.27592, -26.53563, -4.13946),
00717      Vec3(69.33345, -26.29359, -4.13946),
00718      Vec3(69.98830, -26.70564, -4.13946),
00719      Vec3(70.04527, -26.46347, -4.13946),
00720      Vec3(70.70135, -26.87410, -4.13946),
00721      Vec3(70.75775, -26.63178, -4.13946),
00722      Vec3(71.41512, -27.04090, -4.13946),
00723      Vec3(71.47090, -26.79844, -4.13946),
00724      Vec3(72.12965, -27.20596, -4.13946),
00725      Vec3(72.18480, -26.96336, -4.13946),
00726      Vec3(72.84492, -27.36916, -4.13946),
00727      Vec3(72.89938, -27.12641, -4.13946),
00728      Vec3(73.56100, -27.53041, -4.13946),
00729      Vec3(73.61475, -27.28750, -4.13946),
00730      Vec3(74.27786, -27.68959, -4.13946),
00731      Vec3(74.33084, -27.44651, -4.13946),
```

00732 Vec3(74.99554, -27.84660, -4.13946),
00733 Vec3(75.04773, -27.60334, -4.13946),
00734 Vec3(75.71405, -28.00131, -4.13946),
00735 Vec3(75.76543, -27.75788, -4.13946),
00736 Vec3(76.43340, -28.15363, -4.13946),
00737 Vec3(76.48390, -27.91002, -4.13946),
00738 Vec3(77.15372, -28.30346, -4.13946),
00739 Vec3(77.20332, -28.05966, -4.13946),
00740 Vec3(77.87486, -28.45066, -4.13946),
00741 Vec3(77.92352, -28.20668, -4.13946),
00742 Vec3(78.59692, -28.59514, -4.13946),
00743 Vec3(78.64461, -28.35096, -4.13946),
00744 Vec3(79.31995, -28.73678, -4.13946),
00745 Vec3(79.36661, -28.49240, -4.13946),
00746 Vec3(80.04388, -28.87545, -4.13946),
00747 Vec3(80.08949, -28.63088, -4.13946),
00748 Vec3(80.76883, -29.01104, -4.13946),
00749 Vec3(80.81334, -28.76627, -4.13946),
00750 Vec3(81.49471, -29.14341, -4.13946),
00751 Vec3(81.53809, -28.89843, -4.13946),
00752 Vec3(82.22157, -29.27243, -4.13946),
00753 Vec3(82.26375, -29.02724, -4.13946),
00754 Vec3(82.94943, -29.39798, -4.13946),
00755 Vec3(82.99039, -29.15258, -4.13946),
00756 Vec3(83.67827, -29.51994, -4.13946),
00757 Vec3(83.71796, -29.27433, -4.13946),
00758 Vec3(84.40811, -29.63816, -4.13946),
00759 Vec3(84.44649, -29.39235, -4.13946),
00760 Vec3(85.13901, -29.75254, -4.13946),
00761 Vec3(85.17603, -29.50652, -4.13946),
00762 Vec3(85.87090, -29.86293, -4.13946),
00763 Vec3(85.90651, -29.61670, -4.13946),
00764 Vec3(86.60381, -29.96919, -4.13946),
00765 Vec3(86.63797, -29.72276, -4.13946),
00766 Vec3(87.33777, -30.07119, -4.13946),
00767 Vec3(87.37045, -29.82456, -4.13946),
00768 Vec3(88.07271, -30.16878, -4.13946),
00769 Vec3(88.10385, -29.92194, -4.13946),
00770 Vec3(88.80864, -30.26180, -4.13946),
00771 Vec3(88.83820, -30.01477, -4.13946),
00772 Vec3(89.54555, -30.35012, -4.13946),
00773 Vec3(89.57347, -30.10291, -4.13946),
00774 Vec3(90.28349, -30.43360, -4.13946),
00775 Vec3(90.30974, -30.18620, -4.13946),
00776 Vec3(91.02234, -30.51208, -4.13946),
00777 Vec3(91.04686, -30.26450, -4.13946),
00778 Vec3(91.76216, -30.58542, -4.13946),
00779 Vec3(91.78491, -30.33767, -4.13946),
00780 Vec3(92.50294, -30.65347, -4.13946),
00781 Vec3(92.52386, -30.40556, -4.13946),
00782 Vec3(93.24464, -30.71607, -4.13946),
00783 Vec3(93.26369, -30.46801, -4.13946),
00784 Vec3(93.98729, -30.77305, -4.13946),
00785 Vec3(94.00441, -30.52485, -4.13946),
00786 Vec3(94.73073, -30.82425, -4.13946),
00787 Vec3(94.74586, -30.57592, -4.13946),
00788 Vec3(95.47499, -30.86948, -4.13946),
00789 Vec3(95.48811, -30.62103, -4.13946),
00790 Vec3(96.22003, -30.90857, -4.13946),
00791 Vec3(96.23108, -30.66003, -4.13946),
00792 Vec3(96.96579, -30.94136, -4.13946),
00793 Vec3(96.97472, -30.69273, -4.13946),
00794 Vec3(97.71220, -30.96767, -4.13946),
00795 Vec3(97.71896, -30.71898, -4.13946),
00796 Vec3(98.45927, -30.98733, -4.13946),
00797 Vec3(98.46381, -30.73858, -4.13946),
00798 Vec3(99.20700, -31.00016, -4.13946),
00799 Vec3(99.20926, -30.75138, -4.13946),
00800 Vec3(99.95525, -31.00600, -4.13946),
00801 Vec3(99.95518, -30.75721, -4.13946),
00802 Vec3(100.70396, -31.00468, -4.13946),
00803 Vec3(100.70152, -30.75591, -4.13946),
00804 Vec3(101.45297, -30.99604, -4.13946),
00805 Vec3(101.44812, -30.74730, -4.13946),
00806 Vec3(102.20236, -30.97993, -4.13946),
00807 Vec3(102.19502, -30.73125, -4.13946),
00808 Vec3(102.95190, -30.95619, -4.13946),
00809 Vec3(102.94205, -30.70760, -4.13946),
00810 Vec3(103.70155, -30.92465, -4.13946),
00811 Vec3(103.68915, -30.67617, -4.13946),
00812 Vec3(104.45116, -30.88515, -4.13946),
00813 Vec3(104.43614, -30.63682, -4.13946),
00814 Vec3(105.20073, -30.83755, -4.13946),
00815 Vec3(105.18306, -30.58939, -4.13946),
00816 Vec3(105.95012, -30.78167, -4.13946),
00817 Vec3(105.92976, -30.53371, -4.13946),
00818 Vec3(106.69923, -30.71735, -4.13946),

```
00819      Vec3(106.67615, -30.46964, -4.13946),
00820      Vec3(107.44794, -30.64451, -4.13946),
00821      Vec3(107.42207, -30.39708, -4.13946),
00822      Vec3(108.19614, -30.56305, -4.13946),
00823      Vec3(108.16745, -30.31592, -4.13946),
00824      Vec3(108.94363, -30.47289, -4.13946),
00825      Vec3(108.91214, -30.22610, -4.13946),
00826      Vec3(109.69040, -30.37395, -4.13946),
00827      Vec3(109.65598, -30.12755, -4.13946),
00828      Vec3(110.43625, -30.26616, -4.13946),
00829      Vec3(110.39890, -30.02018, -4.13946),
00830      Vec3(111.18094, -30.14942, -4.13946),
00831      Vec3(111.14066, -29.90391, -4.13946),
00832      Vec3(111.92453, -30.02366, -4.13946),
00833      Vec3(111.88126, -29.77866, -4.13946),
00834      Vec3(112.66678, -29.88881, -4.13946),
00835      Vec3(112.62057, -29.64436, -4.13946),
00836      Vec3(113.40756, -29.74479, -4.13946),
00837      Vec3(113.35837, -29.50093, -4.13946),
00838      Vec3(114.14676, -29.59155, -4.13946),
00839      Vec3(114.09445, -29.34832, -4.13946),
00840      Vec3(114.88419, -29.42905, -4.13946),
00841      Vec3(114.82883, -29.18649, -4.13946),
00842      Vec3(115.61978, -29.25727, -4.13946),
00843      Vec3(115.56137, -29.01543, -4.13946),
00844      Vec3(116.35324, -29.07620, -4.13946),
00845      Vec3(116.29178, -28.83513, -4.13946),
00846      Vec3(117.08456, -28.88583, -4.13946),
00847      Vec3(117.01999, -28.64557, -4.13946),
00848      Vec3(117.81351, -28.68613, -4.13946),
00849      Vec3(117.74588, -28.44672, -4.13946),
00850      Vec3(118.54001, -28.47708, -4.13946),
00851      Vec3(118.46921, -28.23857, -4.13946),
00852      Vec3(119.26389, -28.25867, -4.13946),
00853      Vec3(119.19003, -28.02111, -4.13946),
00854      Vec3(119.98489, -28.03091, -4.13946),
00855      Vec3(119.90793, -27.79432, -4.13946),
00856      Vec3(120.70297, -27.79375, -4.13946),
00857      Vec3(120.62296, -27.55820, -4.13946),
00858      Vec3(121.41800, -27.54724, -4.13946),
00859      Vec3(121.33487, -27.31275, -4.13946),
00860      Vec3(122.12973, -27.29139, -4.13946),
00861      Vec3(122.04355, -27.05801, -4.13946),
00862      Vec3(122.83798, -27.02622, -4.13946),
00863      Vec3(122.74875, -26.79399, -4.13946),
00864      Vec3(123.54245, -26.75179, -4.13946),
00865      Vec3(123.45023, -26.52074, -4.13946),
00866      Vec3(124.24313, -26.46810, -4.13946),
00867      Vec3(124.14792, -26.23826, -4.13946),
00868      Vec3(124.93985, -26.17520, -4.13946),
00869      Vec3(124.84171, -25.94661, -4.13946),
00870      Vec3(125.63235, -25.87313, -4.13946),
00871      Vec3(125.53128, -25.64581, -4.13946),
00872      Vec3(126.32047, -25.56192, -4.13946),
00873      Vec3(126.21652, -25.33589, -4.13946),
00874      Vec3(127.00406, -25.24163, -4.13946),
00875      Vec3(126.89731, -25.01692, -4.13946),
00876      Vec3(127.68301, -24.91237, -4.13946),
00877      Vec3(127.57346, -24.68899, -4.13946),
00878      Vec3(128.35739, -24.57438, -4.13946),
00879      Vec3(128.24515, -24.35235, -4.13946),
00880      Vec3(129.02719, -24.22785, -4.13946),
00881      Vec3(128.91226, -24.00720, -4.13946),
00882      Vec3(129.69247, -23.87303, -4.13945),
00883      Vec3(129.57492, -23.65377, -4.13945),
00884      Vec3(129.69247, -23.87303, -4.13945),
00885      Vec3(130.35318, -23.51014, -4.13945),
00886      Vec3(130.23306, -23.29229, -4.13945),
00887      Vec3(129.57492, -23.65377, -4.13945),
00888      Vec3(130.35318, -23.51014, -4.13945),
00889      Vec3(131.00949, -23.13936, -4.13944),
00890      Vec3(130.88675, -22.92295, -4.13944),
00891      Vec3(130.23306, -23.29229, -4.13945),
00892      Vec3(131.66141, -22.76093, -4.13942),
00893      Vec3(131.53610, -22.54597, -4.13942),
00894      Vec3(131.66141, -22.76093, -4.13942),
00895      Vec3(132.30887, -22.37506, -4.13941),
00896      Vec3(132.18106, -22.16159, -4.13941),
00897      Vec3(131.53610, -22.54597, -4.13942),
00898      Vec3(132.95193, -21.98195, -4.13938),
00899      Vec3(132.82162, -21.76999, -4.13938),
00900      Vec3(132.95193, -21.98195, -4.13938),
00901      Vec3(133.59067, -21.58176, -4.13936),
00902      Vec3(133.45786, -21.37134, -4.13936),
00903      Vec3(132.82162, -21.76999, -4.13938),
00904      Vec3(134.22476, -21.17449, -4.13933),
00905      Vec3(134.08945, -20.96564, -4.13933),
```

```

00906      Vec3(134.22476, -21.17449, -4.13933),
00907      Vec3(134.85403, -20.76006, -4.13930),
00908      Vec3(134.71628, -20.55281, -4.13930),
00909      Vec3(134.08945, -20.96564, -4.13933),
00910      Vec3(135.47836, -20.33843, -4.13926),
00911      Vec3(135.33817, -20.13280, -4.13926),
00912      Vec3(135.47836, -20.33843, -4.13926),
00913      Vec3(136.09750, -19.90954, -4.13923),
00914      Vec3(135.95486, -19.70555, -4.13923),
00915      Vec3(135.33817, -20.13280, -4.13926),
00916      Vec3(136.09750, -19.90954, -4.13923),
00917      Vec3(136.71121, -19.47334, -4.13920),
00918      Vec3(136.56625, -19.27103, -4.13920),
00919      Vec3(135.95486, -19.70555, -4.13923),
00920      Vec3(136.71121, -19.47334, -4.13920),
00921      Vec3(137.31918, -19.02981, -4.13917),
00922      Vec3(137.17184, -18.82919, -4.13917),
00923      Vec3(136.56625, -19.27103, -4.13920),
00924      Vec3(137.92136, -18.57885, -4.13914),
00925      Vec3(137.77170, -18.37995, -4.13914),
00926      Vec3(137.92136, -18.57885, -4.13914),
00927      Vec3(138.51749, -18.12045, -4.13912),
00928      Vec3(138.36551, -17.92327, -4.13912),
00929      Vec3(137.77170, -18.37995, -4.13914),
00930      Vec3(138.51749, -18.12045, -4.13912),
00931      Vec3(139.10733, -17.65455, -4.13910),
00932      Vec3(138.95309, -17.45913, -4.13910),
00933      Vec3(138.36551, -17.92327, -4.13912),
00934      Vec3(139.10733, -17.65455, -4.13910),
00935      Vec3(139.69089, -17.18132, -4.13909),
00936      Vec3(139.53445, -16.98767, -4.13909),
00937      Vec3(138.95309, -17.45913, -4.13910),
00938      Vec3(139.69089, -17.18132, -4.13909),
00939      Vec3(140.26834, -16.70105, -4.13908),
00940      Vec3(140.10971, -16.50917, -4.13908),
00941      Vec3(139.53445, -16.98767, -4.13909),
00942      Vec3(140.26834, -16.70105, -4.13908),
00943      Vec3(140.83969, -16.21398, -4.13908),
00944      Vec3(140.67892, -16.02390, -4.13908),
00945      Vec3(140.10971, -16.50917, -4.13908),
00946      Vec3(141.40512, -15.72042, -4.13909),
00947      Vec3(141.24222, -15.53213, -4.13909),
00948      Vec3(141.40512, -15.72042, -4.13909),
00949      Vec3(141.96469, -15.22066, -4.13909),
00950      Vec3(141.79977, -15.03416, -4.13909),
00951      Vec3(141.24222, -15.53213, -4.13909),
00952      Vec3(142.51852, -14.71498, -4.13911),
00953      Vec3(142.35165, -14.53027, -4.13911),
00954      Vec3(143.06680, -14.20365, -4.13912),
00955      Vec3(142.89798, -14.02073, -4.13912),
00956      Vec3(143.60959, -13.68697, -4.13913),
00957      Vec3(143.43881, -13.50582, -4.13913),
00958      Vec3(143.60959, -13.68697, -4.13913),
00959      Vec3(144.14700, -13.16521, -4.13915),
00960      Vec3(143.97440, -12.98583, -4.13915),
00961      Vec3(143.43881, -13.50582, -4.13913),
00962      Vec3(144.67917, -12.63868, -4.13917),
00963      Vec3(144.50479, -12.46104, -4.13917),
00964      Vec3(145.20627, -12.10758, -4.13919),
00965      Vec3(145.03024, -11.93166, -4.13919),
00966      Vec3(145.72855, -11.57214, -4.13921),
00967      Vec3(145.55075, -11.39793, -4.13921),
00968      Vec3(146.24606, -11.03262, -4.13923),
00969      Vec3(146.06668, -10.86008, -4.13923),
00970      Vec3(146.75900, -10.48923, -4.13925),
00971      Vec3(146.57809, -10.31835, -4.13925),
00972      Vec3(147.26761, -9.94223, -4.13927),
00973      Vec3(147.08511, -9.77299, -4.13927),
00974      Vec3(147.77200, -9.39182, -4.13929),
00975      Vec3(147.58804, -9.22418, -4.13929),
00976      Vec3(148.27231, -8.83824, -4.13931),
00977      Vec3(148.08701, -8.67218, -4.13931),
00978      Vec3(148.76883, -8.28173, -4.13933),
00979      Vec3(148.58212, -8.11722, -4.13933),
00980      Vec3(148.76883, -8.28173, -4.13933),
00981      Vec3(149.45541, -7.59785, -4.13937),
00982      Vec3(149.26712, -7.43516, -4.13938),
00983      Vec3(148.58212, -8.11722, -4.13933),
00984      Vec3(149.45541, -7.59785, -4.13937),
00985      Vec3(150.07224, -6.88286, -4.13939),
00986      Vec3(149.88278, -6.72160, -4.13939),
00987      Vec3(149.26712, -7.43516, -4.13938),
00988      Vec3(150.07224, -6.88286, -4.13939),
00989      Vec3(150.63742, -6.21586, -4.13941),
00990      Vec3(150.44656, -6.05628, -4.13941),
00991      Vec3(149.88278, -6.72160, -4.13939),
00992      Vec3(151.15543, -5.59434, -4.13942),

```

```

00993         Vec3(150.96304, -5.43658, -4.13942),
00994         Vec3(151.63089, -5.01586, -4.13943),
00995         Vec3(151.43698, -4.85992, -4.13943),
00996         Vec3(152.06845, -4.47793, -4.13944),
00997         Vec3(151.87320, -4.32373, -4.13944),
00998         Vec3(152.47275, -3.97818, -4.13944),
00999         Vec3(152.27634, -3.82548, -4.13944),
01000         Vec3(152.84860, -3.51422, -4.13945),
01001         Vec3(152.65128, -3.36267, -4.13945),
01002         Vec3(153.20071, -3.08368, -4.13945),
01003         Vec3(153.00284, -2.93281, -4.13945),
01004         Vec3(254.86276, 117.97976, -4.13946)
01005     };
01006
01007     /*
01008     * method iterate's throw the Vec3 Array, insert the Points in the AnimationPath and calculate the
01009     * correct angle between two points.
01010     * not in use anymore due to bugs.
01011     * This method was the idea of a good solution but because of not enough time I had to use the "brute
01012     * force" solution, see below.
01013     */
01014     float j = 0.0f;
01015     float angleCount = 0;
01016     float angleLast = 0;
01017     float angleNew = 0;
01018     path->insert(0.0f, osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[0]));
01019     for (int i = 10; i < (sizeof(pathArray) / sizeof(pathArray[0])); i += vectorCount) { //
01020         (sizeof(pathArray) / sizeof(pathArray[0]))
01021         j += time; //time
01022         angleNew = getAngleRad(pathArray[i - vectorCount], pathArray[i]);
01023         if (angleNew > angleLast) {
01024             angleCount += angleNew;
01025         }
01026         else{
01027             angleCount -= angleNew;
01028         }
01029         path->insert((j), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i], Quat(angleCount, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01030         angleLast = angleNew;
01031     }
01032     /*
01033     //Insert every 10-th point from the Vec3 array. The time variable pinpoints the time that the Object
01034     //will take between two points.
01035     //every insert command contains the angle around the Z-Axis.
01036     double t = 0.0f;
01037     int i = 1;
01038     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[0])); //start point with longer
01039     distance than the others
01040     path->insert((t = t + time + 2), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i]));
01041     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.02
01042     8, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01043     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.04
01044     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01045     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.07
01046     9, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01047     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.14
01048     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01049     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.16
01050     5, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01051     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.21
01052     5, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01053     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.26
01054     5, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01055     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.30
01056     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01057     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.34
01058     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01059     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.38
01060     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01061     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.42
01062     5, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01063     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.47
01064     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01065     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.53
01066     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01067     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.59
01068     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01069     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.65
01070     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01071     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.71
01072     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01073     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.76
01074     5, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01075     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.82
01076     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01077     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.86

```

Generated on Thu Jun 19 2014 22:13:57 for BrainTrain by Doxygen


```

01100     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.59
01101     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01101     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.60
01102     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01102     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.61
01103     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01103     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.62
01104     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01104     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.63
01105     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01105     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.64
01106     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01106     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.65
01107     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01107     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.66
01108     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01108     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.68
01109     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01109     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.70
01110     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01110     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.72
01111     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01111     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.75
01112     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01112     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.78
01113     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01113     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.80
01114     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01114     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.83
01115     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01115     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.88
01116     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01116     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.94
01117     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01117     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(0.99
01118     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01118     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.06
01119     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01119     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.12
01120     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01120     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.15
01121     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01121     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.19
01122     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01122     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.22
01123     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01123     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.26
01124     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01124     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.29
01125     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01125     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.35
01126     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01126     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.40
01127     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01127     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.46
01128     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01128     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.50
01129     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01129     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.52
01130     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01130     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.56
01131     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01131     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.58
01132     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01132     path->insert((t = t + time), osg::AnimationPath::ControlPoint(pathArray[i = i + vectorCount], Quat(1.60
01133     0, osg::Z_AXIS)));
01133
01134     return path.release();
01135 }

```

9.3 Callbacks/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h"
#include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.4 AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h"
00002 #include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"
00003
00004 namespace brtr{
00005     AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback
00006 (osg::Node* weaponHUD, osg::Camera* hudCam, osg::Switch* switcher, int width, int height):
00007     BaseInteractionCallback(weaponHUD, hudCam, width, height),
00008     _switcher(switcher){}
00009
00010     void AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::setText() {
00011         _text->setText("Defect Portal Gun. \nLeft Click to pick it up anyway.");
00012     }
00013
00014     void AddPortalGunInteractionCallback::interact(osg::Node* node
00015 , osg::NodeVisitor* nv) {
00016         _switcher->setAllChildrenOff();
00017         brtr::WeaponHUD* weaponHUD = static_cast<brtr::WeaponHUD*>(node);
00018         weaponHUD->addPortalGun();
00019         OSG_ALWAYS << "after add method" << std::endl;
00020         _done = true;
00021     }
00022 }

```

9.5 Callbacks/BaseInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
#include <osg/Camera>
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"

```

Namespaces

- **brtr**

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.6 BaseInteractionCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00002 #include <osg/Camera>
00003 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00004 namespace brtr {
00005
00006     BaseInteractionCallback::BaseInteractionCallback(
00007 osg::Node* attachTo, osg::Camera* hudCam, int width, int height) :
00008         _attachTo(attachTo),
00009         _hudCam(hudCam),
00010         _done(false){
00011         _text = brtr::createText(osg::Vec3d(width / 2.0 - 320, height / 2.0 - 110, 0),
00012             "", width * 0.02);
00013         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geode> textGeode = new osg::Geode;
00014         textGeode->addDrawable(_text);
00015         _hudCam->addChild(textGeode);
00016     }
00017
00018     void BaseInteractionCallback::operator() (osg::Node* node,
00019 osg::NodeVisitor* nv) {
00020         if (!_done) {
00021             interact(node, nv);
00022         }
00023         traverse(node, nv);
00024     }
00025
00026     void BaseInteractionCallback::setNode(osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> val) {
00027         _attachTo = val;
00028     }
00029 }

```

```

00025     }
00026
00027     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> BaseInteractionCallback::getNode() const {
00028         return _attachTo;
00029     }
00030
00031     void BaseInteractionCallback::clearText() {
00032         _text->setText("");
00033     }
00034
00035     void BaseInteractionCallback::reactivate() {
00036         _done = false;
00037     }
00038
00039 }
00040

```

9.7 Callbacks/DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h"
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.8 DrunkenInteractionCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h"
00002
00003
00004 namespace brtr {
00005     DrunkenInteractionCallback::DrunkenInteractionCallback
00006     (osg::Node* camera, osg::Camera* hudCam, osg::Switch* geometrySwitch, int width, int height) :
00007         BaseInteractionCallback(camera, hudCam, width, height),
00008         _geometrySwitch(geometrySwitch),
00009         _startTime(0),
00010         _backwards(false) {
00011         _motion = new osgAnimation::LinearMotion(70, 70, 70, osgAnimation::Motion::LOOP);
00012     }
00013
00014     void DrunkenInteractionCallback::interact(osg::Node* node,
00015     osg::NodeVisitor* nv) {
00016         //save starttime and switch off the bottle
00017         if (_startTime == 0) {
00018             _geometrySwitch->setAllChildrenOff();
00019             _startTime = nv->getFrameStamp()->getReferenceTime();
00020         }
00021         //linear motion for the effect
00022         _motion->update(1);
00023         osg::Camera* camera = static_cast<osg::Camera*>(node);
00024         if (camera) {
00025             OSG_NOTICE << "Motion Value " << _motion->getValue() << std::endl;
00026             //backwards after up to FOV 125
00027             if (_motion->getValue() >= 125)
00028                 _backwards = !_backwards;
00029             camera->setProjectionMatrixAsPerspective(_backwards ? 195 -
00030             _motion->getValue() : _motion->getValue(), 2, 0.01, 100000);
00031         } //camera
00032
00033         if (nv->getFrameStamp()->getReferenceTime() - _startTime >= 20) {
00034             if (camera) {
00035                 camera->setProjectionMatrixAsPerspective(70, 1.778, 0.01, 100000);
00036                 _done = true;
00037                 _geometrySwitch = nullptr;
00038                 _hudCam = nullptr;
00039                 _attachTo = nullptr;
00040                 _motion = nullptr;
00041                 _text = nullptr;
00042                 OSG_NOTICE << "DrunkenInteractionCallback: Should now be removed" << std::endl;
00043             } //camera
00044         } //30 sec over
00045     }
00046

```

```

00043
00044     void DrunkenInteractionCallback::setText() {
00045         _text->setText("Click Left Mouse for a drink!");
00046     }
00047
00048 }
00049

```

9.9 Callbacks/ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include "../header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h"

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.10 ProgramSwitcherCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00002 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00003 #include "../header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h"
00004
00005 namespace brtr {
00006
00007     ProgramSwitcherCallback::ProgramSwitcherCallback(
00008         osg::Node* postprocessCam, osg::Camera* hudCam, int width, int height, std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>>
00009         programs):
00010         BaseInteractionCallback(postprocessCam, hudCam, width, height),
00011         _programs(programs),
00012         _curProg(0) {}
00013
00014     void ProgramSwitcherCallback::setText() {
00015         _text->setText("You feel a mysterious power\nfrom this strange device.\nA click will change
00016         the world...");
00017     }
00018
00019     void ProgramSwitcherCallback::interact(osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*)
00020     {
00021         _done = true;
00022         _attachTo->getOrCreateStateSet()->removeAttribute(_programs[
00023         _curProg]);
00024         _curProg++;
00025         _curProg = _curProg % _programs.size();
00026         _attachTo->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(
00027         _programs[_curProg], osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00028     }
00029 }
00030

```

9.11 Callbacks/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include "../header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h"

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.12 ToonTexSwitcherCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00002 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00003 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00004 #include "../header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h"
00005
00006 namespace brtr {
00007
00008
00009     ToonTexSwitcherCallback::ToonTexSwitcherCallback (
00010         osg::Node* sceneData, osg::Camera* hudCam, int width, int height, std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D>>
00011         toonTexs) :
00012         BaseInteractionCallback (sceneData, hudCam, width, height),
00013         _curTex(0),
00014         _toonTexs(toonTexs) { }
00015
00016     void ToonTexSwitcherCallback::setText() {
00017         _text->setText("The colors of the world\nare hidden here.\nTouch them, if you dare.");
00018     }
00019
00020     void ToonTexSwitcherCallback::interact (osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*)
00021     {
00022         _done = true;
00023         _attachTo->getOrCreateStateSet()->removeTextureAttribute(1,
00024             _toonTexs[_curTex]);
00025         _curTex++;
00026         _curTex = _curTex % _toonTexs.size();
00027         _attachTo->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttribute(1,
00028             _toonTexs[_curTex], osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00029     }
00030 }

```

9.13 Callbacks/TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h"
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.14 TrainSwitcherCallback.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h"
00002
00003 namespace brtr{
00004     TrainSwitcherCallback::TrainSwitcherCallback():
00005         _curActiveTrain(0),
00006         _deltaTime(0){}
00007
00008     void TrainSwitcherCallback::operator() (osg::Node* node,
00009         osg::NodeVisitor* nv) {
00010         //deltatime == 0? So we need a new timestamp
00011         if (_deltaTime == 0) {
00012             _deltaTime = nv->getFrameStamp()->getReferenceTime();
00013         }
00014         //it is attached to a switch, so the node is a switch
00015         osg::Switch* switcher = static_cast<osg::Switch*>(node);

```

```

00015         if (nv->getFrameStamp()->getReferenceTime() - _deltaTime > 36) {
00016             _curActiveTrain++;
00017             _curActiveTrain = _curActiveTrain % switcher->getNumChildren();
00018             switcher->setAllChildrenOff();
00019             switcher->setValue(_curActiveTrain, true);
00020             _deltaTime = 0;
00021         }
00022         traverse(node, nv);
00023     }
00024 }
00025 }
00026

```

9.15 Camera/FPSCameraManipulator.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include <osgGA/GUIEventAdapter>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.16 FPSCameraManipulator.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
00002 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00003 #include <osgGA/GUIEventAdapter>
00004 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00005 #include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
00006 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00007
00008 using namespace osg;
00009 using namespace osgGA;
00010
00011 namespace brtr {
00012     FPSCameraManipulator::FPSCameraManipulator(double movementSpeed, double zHeight, Node* root, bool
flightMode)
00013         :FirstPersonManipulator(),
00014         _forwardMovement(false),
00015         _backwardMovement(false),
00016         _leftMovement(false),
00017         _rightMovement(false),
00018         _upMovement(false),
00019         _downMovement(false),
00020         _attachBody(true),
00021         _shift(false),
00022         _ctrl(false),
00023         _jumpingUp(false),
00024         _jumpingDown(false),
00025         _crouch(false),
00026         _movementSpeed(movementSpeed),
00027         _zHeight(zHeight),
00028         _flightMode(flightMode),
00029         _savedzHeight(zHeight),
00030         _maxFallHeight(50),
00031         _frameFactor(30),
00032         _intensity(1.0),
00033         _bodyLength(0.0),
00034         _savedzHeightCrouch(0.0),
00035         _jumpHeight(4)
00036     {
00037         setNode(root);
00038         ref_ptr<Node> evaBody= osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/BodyEva.ive");
00039         _body = new PositionAttitudeTransform();
00040         setHomePosition(Vec3(0, 134, 35 + zHeight + 5), Vec3(-1, 0, 26 + zHeight + 5), Z_AXIS);

```

```

00041         //_body->addChild(evaBody); body not used anymore
00042         _body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttribute(nullptr);
00043         Vec3d bodyPos = _homeEye;
00044         auto forward = _rotation * osg::Vec3d(0.0, 0.0, -1.0);
00045         bodyPos._v[2] = _homeEye._v[2]-1;
00046         _body->setPosition(bodyPos);
00047         _body->setNodeMask(~brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask);
00048         _body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00049         getNode()->asGroup()->addChild(_body);
00050         home(0);
00051
00052     }
00053
00054     FPSCameraManipulator::~FPSCameraManipulator() {}
00055
00056     bool FPSCameraManipulator::handleMouseMove(const
osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) {
00057         addMouseEvent(ea);
00058         if (performMovement())
00059             us.requestRedraw();
00060         return false;
00061     }
00062
00063     bool FPSCameraManipulator::handleFrame(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter&
ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) {
00064         FirstPersonManipulator::handleFrame(ea, us);
00065         if (performEyeMovement())
00066             us.requestRedraw();
00067         centerMousePointer(ea, us);
00068         return false;
00069     }
00070
00071     bool FPSCameraManipulator::handleKeyDown(const
osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) {
00072         //FirstPersonManipulator::handleKeyDown(ea, us);
00073         switch (ea.getUnmodifiedKey()) {
00074             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_W:
00075                 _forwardMovement = true;
00076                 return true;
00077             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_A:
00078                 _leftMovement = true;
00079                 return true;
00080             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_S:
00081                 _backwardMovement = true;
00082                 return true;
00083             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_D:
00084                 _rightMovement = true;
00085                 return true;
00086             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_E:
00087                 if (_flightMode)
00088                     _upMovement = true;
00089                 return true;
00090             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Q:
00091                 if (_flightMode)
00092                     _downMovement = true;
00093                 return true;
00094             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_X:
00095                 _crouch = !_crouch;
00096                 _savedzHeightCrouch = _crouch ? _zHeight :
_savedzHeightCrouch;
00097                 _zHeight = _crouch ? _zHeight -3 :
_savedzHeightCrouch;
00098                 return true;
00099             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_F:
00100                 _flightMode = !_flightMode;
00101                 return true;
00102             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_G:
00103                 _attachBody = !_attachBody;
00104                 return true;
00105             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Space:
00106                 if (!_jumpingUp && !_jumpingDown && !
_flightMode) {
00107                     _savedzHeight = _zHeight;
00108                     _jumpingUp = true;
00109                 }
00110                 return true;
00111             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Shift_L:
00112                 _shift = true;
00113                 return true;
00114             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Control_L:
00115                 _ctrl = true;
00116                 return true;
00117             default:
00118                 return false;
00119         }
00120

```

```

00121     }
00122
00123     bool FPSCameraManipulator::handleKeyUp(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter&
00124     ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) {
00125         switch (ea.getUnmodifiedKey()) {
00126             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_W:
00127                 _forwardMovement = false;
00128                 return true;
00129             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_A:
00130                 _leftMovement = false;
00131                 return true;
00132             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_S:
00133                 _backwardMovement = false;
00134                 return true;
00135             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_D:
00136                 _rightMovement = false;
00137                 return true;
00138             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_E:
00139                 _upMovement = false;
00140                 return true;
00141             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Q:
00142                 _downMovement = false;
00143                 return true;
00144             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Shift_L:
00145                 _shift = false;
00146                 return true;
00147             case GUIEventAdapter::KEY_Control_L:
00148                 _ctrl = false;
00149                 return true;
00150             default:
00151                 return false;
00152         }
00153     }
00154
00155     bool FPSCameraManipulator::performMovement() {
00156         if (_ga_t0.get() == NULL || _ga_t1.get() == NULL) return false;
00157         auto dy = _ga_t0->getYnormalized();
00158         auto dx = _ga_t0->getXnormalized();
00159         auto dt = _ga_t0->getTime() - _ga_t1->getTime();
00160
00161         // return if there is no movement.
00162         if (dx == 0. && dy == 0.)
00163             return false;
00164
00165         //rotate center
00166         Vec3d localUp = getUpVector(getCoordinateFrame(_eye));
00167         rotateYawPitch(_rotation, dx, dy, localUp);
00168         return true;
00169     }
00170
00171     bool FPSCameraManipulator::performEyeMovement() {
00172         double intensity = _intensity * _shift ? 2.0 : 1.0 *
00173         _ctrl ? 0.5 : 1;
00174         OSG_DEBUG << "Intensity= " << intensity << std::endl;
00175
00176         /*
00177          * COLLISION DETECTION AND CLAMPING INSPIRED BY
00178          * Viggo Lovli (http://markmail.org/message/e6magjob17fywbe6)
00179          * AND DRIVEMANIPULATOR
00180          */
00181
00182         //newEye tmp 'cos we do not know, if the new position is valid
00183         auto newEye = _eye;
00184         //up, right, forward dependent on the view
00185         auto up = _rotation * osg::Vec3d(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);
00186         auto forward = _rotation * osg::Vec3d(0.0, 0.0, -1.0);
00187         auto right = _rotation * osg::Vec3d(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
00188         osg::Vec3d movement;
00189
00190         //where to move
00191         if (_rightMovement)
00192             movement += right;
00193         if (_leftMovement)
00194             movement += -right;
00195         if (_forwardMovement)
00196             movement += forward * 1.2;
00197         if (_backwardMovement)
00198             movement += -forward * 0.8;
00199         if (_upMovement)
00200             movement += up;
00201         if (_downMovement)
00202             movement += -up;
00203
00204         //delta_frame_time -> not FPS depended, _frameFactor->'cos _deltaTime is so small
00205         movement *= _movementSpeed * intensity * _delta_frame_time *
00206         _frameFactor;
00207     }

```



```

00205         if (_flightMode) {
00206             newEye += movement;
00207             _eye = newEye;
00208         } //if(_flightMode)
00209         else {
00210             double eyeIntersectionDistance = 1000;
00211             if (intersect(newEye, newEye + movement * 10, eyeIntersectionDistance)) {
00212                 if (eyeIntersectionDistance < 1.75)
00213                     movement = Vec3d();
00214             } //if(intersect())
00215
00216             if (_jumpingUp) {
00217                 if (_zHeight < _savedzHeight + _jumpHeight)
00218                     _zHeight += 0.4 * _delta_frame_time * _frameFactor * 2;
00219                 else {
00220                     _jumpingDown = true;
00221                     _jumpingUp = false;
00222                 } //else
00223             } //if (_jumpingUp)
00224
00225             if (_jumpingDown) {
00226                 if (_zHeight > _savedzHeight )
00227                     _zHeight -= 0.2 * _delta_frame_time * _frameFactor * 2;
00228                 else {
00229                     _jumpingDown = false;
00230                     _jumpingUp = false;
00231                     _zHeight = _savedzHeight;
00232                 } //else
00233             } // if (_jumpingDown)
00234
00235             newEye += movement;
00236             if (groundIntersection(newEye))
00237                 _eye = newEye;
00238             else return false;
00239         }
00240         OSG_DEBUG << "eyeZ: " << _eye._v[2]<< std::endl;
00241         if (_attachBody)
00242             _body->setPosition(Vec3d(_eye._v[0], _eye._v[1], _eye._v[2] -1));
00243         return true;
00244     } //performEyeMovement
00245
00246     bool FPSCameraManipulator::groundIntersection(osg::Vec3d&
newEye) {
00247         double dist = 0.0;
00248
00249         if (!intersect(newEye, newEye + Vec3(0, 0, -1) * _maxFallHeight, dist))
00250             return false;
00251         dist -= _zHeight;
00252         OSG_DEBUG << "dDist: " << dist << std::endl;
00253         if (-dist > _zHeight -2.5 || dist > _maxFallHeight) {
00254             return false;
00255         }
00256
00257         dist /=2; //slide effect, smooth up/down
00258         newEye._v[2] -= dist;
00259         return true;
00260     } //groundIntersection()
00261
00262
00263     bool FPSCameraManipulator::intersect(const osg::Vec3d start, const
osg::Vec3d end, double& distance) {
00264         if ((start - end).length() < 1e-8) return false; //avoids termination of program, if start == end
00265         osg::ref_ptr<osgUtil::LineSegmentIntersection> intersector = new osgUtil::LineSegmentIntersection(
start, end);
00266         intersector->setIntersectionLimit(osgUtil::Intersection::LIMIT_NEAREST);
00267         osgUtil::IntersectionVisitor iv(intersector);
00268
00269         iv.setTraversalMask(collisionMask);
00270         _node->accept(iv);
00271
00272         if (intersector->containsIntersections()) {
00273             auto intersection = intersector->getIntersections().begin();
00274             distance = (start - intersection->getWorldIntersectPoint()).length();
00275             return true;
00276         } //if (intersector->containsIntersections())
00277         return false;
00278     } //intersect()
00279
00280     double FPSCameraManipulator::getMovementSpeed() const {
00281         return _movementSpeed;
00282     }
00283
00284     FPSCameraManipulator&
FPSCameraManipulator::setMovementSpeed(double val) {
00285         _movementSpeed = val;
00286         return *this;
00287     }

```

```

00288
00289     double FPSCameraManipulator::getZHeight() const {
00290         return _zHeight;
00291     }
00292
00293     FPSCameraManipulator& FPSCameraManipulator::setZHeight
00294     (double val) {
00295         _zHeight = val;
00296         return *this;
00297     }
00298     FPSCameraManipulator&
00299     FPSCameraManipulator::setJumpHeight(double val) {
00300         _jumpHeight = val;
00301         return *this;
00302     }
00303     double FPSCameraManipulator::getJumpHeight() const {
00304         return _jumpHeight;
00305     }
00306
00307     bool FPSCameraManipulator::performMovementLeftMouseButton
00308     (const double eventTimeDelta, const double dx, const double dy) {
00309         return false;
00310     }
00311     bool FPSCameraManipulator::handleMouseWheel(const
00312     osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) {
00313         return false;
00314     }
00315 }

```

9.17 Camera/WeaponHUD.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"
#include "../header/CelShading.h"
#include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.18 WeaponHUD.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"
00002 #include "../header/CelShading.h"
00003 #include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
00004 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00005
00006
00007 using namespace osg;
00008
00009 namespace brtr {
00010
00011     WeaponHUD::WeaponHUD(const WeaponHUD& copy, const CopyOp& copyop)
00012     : Camera(copy, copyop)
00013     {}
00014
00015     /*
00016     * The constructor initializes the WeaponHUD with a standard weapon (in this case it's a crowbar)
00017     */
00018     WeaponHUD::WeaponHUD() {
00019         createWeaponHUD();
00020     }
00021
00022     void WeaponHUD::createWeaponHUD() {
00023
00024         ref_ptr<Node> crow = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/Brecheisen.ive");

```

```

00025  /*
00026  * here a transformation is applied to the crowbar to show
00027  * it at the lower right of the screen as if it is held in
00028  * the right hand
00029  */
00030      ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> crowTransform = new MatrixTransform;
00031      crowTransform->setMatrix(
00032          Matrix::rotate(osg::DegreesToRadians(3.0f), Y_AXIS)
00033          * Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(190.0f), Z_AXIS)
00034          * Matrix::translate(osg::Vec3(1.0f, 1.5f, -1.5f))
00035          );
00036      crowTransform->addChild(crow);
00037  /*
00038  * adjusting the shininess to give the crowbar a good appearance
00039  */
00040      brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor mmv;
00041      mmv.setShininess(42).setSpecular(Vec4(0.4, 0.4, 0.4, 1));
00042      crow->accept(mmv);
00043  /*
00044  * Adding a weapon switch to enable multiple weapon use
00045  */
00046      ref_ptr<Switch> switcher = new Switch;
00047      switcher->addChild(crowTransform, true);
00048      _switcher = switcher;
00049      _handler = new WeaponSwitchHandler(switcher);
00050
00051      ref_ptr<brtr::CelShading> celshade = new brtr::CelShading;
00052      celshade->addChild(switcher);
00053      celshade->setNodeMask(~brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask);
00054
00055      setClearMask(GL_DEPTH_BUFFER_BIT);
00056      setRenderOrder(Camera::POST_RENDER);
00057      setReferenceFrame(Camera::ABSOLUTE_RF);
00058      setProjectionMatrixAsPerspective(100, 1, 0.001, 5);
00059
00060      setViewMatrixAsLookAt(Vec3(), Vec3(0,1,0), Z_AXIS);
00061      getOrCreateStateSet()->setMode(GL_LIGHTING, StateAttribute::OFF | StateAttribute::PROTECTED |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00062      addChild(celshade);
00063  }
00064
00065  WeaponHUD::~WeaponHUD() {
00066  }
00067
00068  ref_ptr<WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler> WeaponHUD::getWeaponHandler() {
00069      return _handler;
00070  }
00071
00072  void WeaponHUD::addPortalGun() {
00073      ref_ptr<Node> portalGun = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/Portalgun.ive");
00074  /*
00075  * rotating and translating the portal gun to the lower
00076  * right of the screen
00077  */
00078      ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> portalGunTransform = new MatrixTransform;
00079      portalGunTransform->setMatrix(
00080          Matrix::rotate(osg::DegreesToRadians(0.0), X_AXIS)
00081          * Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(0.0), Y_AXIS)
00082          * Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(90.0), Z_AXIS)
00083          * Matrix::translate(osg::Vec3(0.7f, 1.5f, -1.3f))
00084          );
00085      portalGunTransform->addChild(portalGun);
00086  /*
00087  * Set proper lighting and reflection
00088  */
00089      brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor mmv;
00090      mmv.setAmbient(Vec4(1.3, 1.3, 1.3, 1)).setShininess(42).
setSpecular(Vec4(0.4, 0.4, 0.4, 1));
00091      portalGun->accept(mmv);
00092      _switcher->setAllChildrenOff();
00093      _switcher->addChild(portalGunTransform, true);
00094
00095  }
00096
00097  //WEAPON_SWITCH_HANDLER
00098
00099  WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::WeaponSwitchHandler(
00100      Switch* switchNode) :
00101      _switch(switchNode),
00102      _curWeapon(0),
00103      _frameNumber(0) {}
00104
00105  bool WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler::handle(const
00106      osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa) {
00107      switch (ea.getEventType()) {

```

```

00108         case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::SCROLL:
00109         {
00110         /*
00111         * catches multiple activations of the weapon switching
00112         * per frame because linux triggers keys twice
00113         */
00114             if (_frameNumber == aa.asView()->getFrameStamp()->getFrameNumber()) {
00115                 return false;
00116             }
00117             _frameNumber = aa.asView()->getFrameStamp()->getFrameNumber();
00118             //Debug message
00119             OSG_ALWAYS << "SCROLL: " << aa.asView()->getFrameStamp()->getFrameNumber() << std::endl;
00120             osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::ScrollingMotion sm = ea.getScrollingMotion();
00121             switch (sm) {
00122             /*
00123             * switches backwards through weapon list when
00124             * the mouse wheel is scrolled down
00125             */
00126             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::SCROLL_DOWN:
00127             //Debug message
00128             OSG_ALWAYS << "SCROLL DOWN" << std::endl;
00129             _switch->setValue(_curWeapon, false);
00130             _curWeapon--;
00131             /*
00132             * if the first weapon is selected and another
00133             * scroll backwards is triggered, the last weapon
00134             * gets selected
00135             */
00136             if (_curWeapon < 0)
00137                 _curWeapon = _switch->getNumChildren() - 1;
00138             _curWeapon = _curWeapon % _switch->getNumChildren();
00139             _switch->setValue(_curWeapon, true);
00140             return true;
00141             /*
00142             * switches forward through weapon list when
00143             * the mouse wheel is scrolled up
00144             */
00145             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::SCROLL_UP:
00146             //Debug message
00147             OSG_ALWAYS << "SCROLL UP" << std::endl;
00148             _switch->setValue(_curWeapon, false);
00149             _curWeapon++;
00150             _curWeapon = _curWeapon % _switch->getNumChildren();
00151             _switch->setValue(_curWeapon, true);
00152             return true;
00153             default:
00154                 return false;
00155             }
00156         }
00157         default:
00158             return false;
00159     }
00160 }
00161
00162 }

```

9.19 GUI/KeyHandler.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/KeyHandler.h"
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include <osgUtil/CullVisitor>
#include <osgUtil/LineSegmentIntersector>
#include <osg/ValueObject>

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.20 KeyHandler.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/KeyHandler.h"
00002 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00003 #include <osgUtil/CullVisitor>
00004 #include <osgUtil/LineSegmentIntersector>
00005 #include <osg/ValueObject>
00006
00007 namespace brtr {
00008     KeyHandler::KeyHandler(osg::Node* rootNode, osg::Camera* postProcessCam,
00009         std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> programs) :
00010         _programs(programs),
00011         _postProcessCam(postProcessCam),
00012         _rootNode(rootNode),
00013         _isWireFrame(false),
00014         _curProg(0){
00015             _wireFrameMode = new osg::PolygonMode(osg::PolygonMode::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00016                 osg::PolygonMode::LINE);
00017             _normaleMode = new osg::PolygonMode(osg::PolygonMode::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00018                 osg::PolygonMode::FILL);
00019         }
00020
00021     KeyHandler::~KeyHandler() {}
00022
00023     bool KeyHandler::handle(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa
00024 ) {
00025         switch (ea.getEventType()) {
00026             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::FRAME:
00027                 mouseIntersection(aa);
00028                 //return false;
00029             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::MOVE:
00030             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::DRAG:
00031             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::RELEASE:
00032                 _mouseEvent = &ea;
00033                 return false;
00034             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::PUSH:
00035                 _mouseEvent = &ea;
00036                 if (ea.getButton() == osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::LEFT_MOUSE_BUTTON) {
00037                     brtr::BaseInteractionCallback* callback =
00038                         modifyText(false);
00039                     if (callback) {
00040                         OSG_NOTICE << "Attaching callback" << std::endl;
00041                         if (callback->getNode()->getUpdateCallback() == callback)
00042                             callback->reactivate();
00043                         else
00044                             callback->getNode()->addUpdateCallback(callback);
00045                     } // callback
00046                     return true;
00047                 }
00048                 return false;
00049             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::KEYDOWN:
00050                 return handleKeyDown(ea, aa);
00051             default:
00052                 return false;
00053         }
00054     } //handle()
00055
00056     bool KeyHandler::handleKeyDown(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea,
00057         osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa) {
00058         switch (ea.getUnmodifiedKey()) {
00059             //Turn PolygonMode on/off
00060             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::KEY_C: {
00061                 osg::PolygonMode* curMode = _isWireFrame ? _normaleMode :
00062                     _wireFrameMode;
00063                 _rootNode->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(curMode);
00064                 _isWireFrame = !_isWireFrame;
00065                 return true;
00066             } //case KEY_C
00067             case osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::KEY_1: {
00068                 if (ea.getModKeyMask() == osgGA::GUIEventAdapter::MODKEY_LEFT_SHIFT) {
00069                     _postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->removeAttribute(
00070                         _programs[_curProg]);
00071                     _curProg++;
00072                     _curProg = _curProg % _programs.size();
00073                     _postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(
00074                         _programs[_curProg], osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00075                     return true;
00076                 }
00077             } //KEY_1
00078             default:
00079                 return false;
00080         } //switch
00081     } //if(KEYDOWN)
00082

```

```

00076     void KeyHandler::mouseIntersection(osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa) {
00077         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> camera = aa.asView()->getCamera();
00078         if (!_mouseEvent || !camera)
00079             return;
00080
00081         osg::Vec3d eyeInWorld = osg::Vec3d() *osg::Matrixd::inverse(camera->getViewMatrix());
00082         osg::ref_ptr<osgUtil::LineSegmentIntersector> lIntersector =
00083             new osgUtil::LineSegmentIntersector(osgUtil::Intersector::WINDOW,
00084             _mouseEvent->getX(), _mouseEvent->getY());
00085         lIntersector->setIntersectionLimit(osgUtil::Intersector::LIMIT_NEAREST);
00086         osgUtil::IntersectionVisitor iv(lIntersector);
00087         iv.setTraversalMask(interactionMask);
00088         camera->accept(iv);
00089         if (lIntersector->containsIntersections()) {
00090             auto intersection = lIntersector->getIntersections().begin();
00091             double curDistance = (eyeInWorld - intersection->getWorldIntersectPoint()).length();
00092             if (curDistance < 4.5 ) {
00093                 _curDrawable = intersection->drawable;
00094                 modifyText(true);
00095             } //if (curDistance < distance)
00096             else { //not the right distance, remove Text & drawable, if any were present
00097                 modifyText(false);
00098             } //else
00099             } //if (intersector->containsIntersections()
00100         } //intersect()
00101
00102     brtr::BaseInteractionCallback*
00103     KeyHandler::modifyText(bool show) {
00104         brtr::BaseInteractionCallback* callback = nullptr;
00105         if (_curDrawable) {
00106             OSG_NOTICE << "Checking Container..." << std::endl;
00107             osg::UserDataContainer* container = _curDrawable->getUserDataContainer();
00108             if (container) {
00109                 OSG_NOTICE << "Container True" << std::endl;
00110                 callback = dynamic_cast<brtr::BaseInteractionCallback*>(
00111                     container->getUserObject(0));
00112                 if (callback) {
00113                     if (show) callback->setText();
00114                     else callback->clearText();
00115                 } // callback
00116             } //container
00117         } // _curDrawable
00118         if (!show)
00119             _curDrawable = nullptr;
00120         return callback;
00121     } //modifyText()
00122 } //namespace

```

9.21 header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeVisitor>
#include <../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h>
#include <osg/ValueObject>

```

Classes

- class [brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor](#)
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all UserDataContainer of all Drawables.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.22 AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h

```
00001 #pragma once
```

```

00002 #include <osg/NodeVisitor>
00003 #include <../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h>
00004 #include <osg/ValueObject>
00005
00006 namespace brtr{
00017     class AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor : public
00018         osg::NodeVisitor {
00018     public:
00025         AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor(
00026         brtr::BaseInteractionCallback* callbackToAdd);
00026         virtual void apply(osg::Geode& geode);
00027     private:
00028         osg::ref_ptr<osg::DefaultUserDataContainer> _containerToAdd;
00029     };
00030 }

```

9.23 header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"

```

Classes

- [class brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback](#)
InteractionCallback for adding the portal gun to the players inventar.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.24 AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00005
00006 namespace brtr {
00014     class AddPortalGunInteractionCallback : public
00015         BaseInteractionCallback {
00015     public:
00026         AddPortalGunInteractionCallback(osg::Node* weaponHUD, osg::Camera*
00027         hudCam, osg::Switch* switcher, int width, int height);
00027         //doc in parent
00028         virtual void setText();
00029     protected:
00030         virtual void interact(osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*);
00031     private:
00032         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Switch> _switcher;
00033     };
00034 }

```

9.25 header/AnimationCreator.h File Reference

```

#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/AnimationPath>

```

Classes

- class [AnimationCreator](#)

9.26 AnimationCreator.h

```

00001 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00002 #include <osg/AnimationPath>
00003
00004
00005     class AnimationCreator {
00013     public:
00024         double getAngleRad(osg::Vec3 pointA, osg::Vec3 pointB);
00033         osg::AnimationPath* createAnimationPath(float time);
00034     private:
00035     };

```

9.27 header/BaseInteractionCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osgText/Text>

```

Classes

- class [brtr::BaseInteractionCallback](#)
This is the TemplateClass for InteractionCallbacks.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.28 BaseInteractionCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004 #include <osgText/Text>
00005
00006 namespace brtr {
00024     class BaseInteractionCallback: public osg::NodeCallback {
00025     public:
00026
00035         BaseInteractionCallback(osg::Node* attachTo, osg::Camera* hudCam, int width,
int height);
00036         virtual void operator() (osg::Node* node, osg::NodeVisitor* nv);
00037
00041         virtual void setText() = 0;
00042         void clearText();
00043         void reactivate();
00044         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> getNode() const;
00045         void setNode(osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> val);
00046     protected:
00050         virtual void interact(osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*)=0;
00051         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> _attachTo;
00052         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> _hudCam;
00053         bool _done;
00054         osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Text> _text;
00055
00056
00057     private:
00058     };
00059 }

```


9.29 header/Bench.h File Reference

```
#include <osg/ShapeDrawable>
#include <osg/Geometry>
#include <osg/Material>
#include <osg/BlendFunc>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
#include <osg/MatrixTransform>
#include <osg/Texture2D>
#include <osg/ComputeBoundsVisitor>
```

Classes

- class [brtr::Bench](#)
Bench class, creates a bench Object.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.30 Bench.h

```
00001 #include <osg/ShapeDrawable>
00002 #include <osg/Geometry>
00003 #include <osg/Material>
00004 #include <osg/BlendFunc>
00005 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00006 #include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
00007 #include <osg/MatrixTransform>
00008 #include <osg/Texture2D>
00009 #include <osg/ComputeBoundsVisitor>
00010
00011 using namespace osg;
00012
00013 namespace brtr {
00024     class Bench : public PositionAttitudeTransform{
00025
00026     public:
00027
00028         Bench(const Vec3& pcenter = Vec3(0, 0, 0), const double plength = 8);
00029
00030         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> getHitbox(const double alpha, double height = 8);
00038
00039         Bench(const Bench&, const CopyOp& copyop = CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY);
00040         ~Bench();
00041
00042     private:
00043
00044         void initBench(const double plength);
00050
00051         ref_ptr<Material> createIronMaterial();
00055
00056         ref_ptr<Material> createWoodMaterial();
00060
00061         ref_ptr<Group> createLeg();
00062
00063         ref_ptr<Group> createBar();
00064
00065
00066         ref_ptr<Group> createSeat(const double width);
00072
00073         ref_ptr<Group> createArmrest(double radius, double width, double length, double totalwidth);
00082
00083         ref_ptr<Geometry> createArmrestSidesFrontBack(double radius, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps,
00092         bool flip = true);
```

```

00093
00102     ref_ptr<Geometry> createArmrestSidesLeftRight(double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps,
00103     bool flip = true);
00103
00104
00105     Vec3 center;
00106
00107     double length;
00108     ref_ptr<Group> bench;
00118     ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> getPrimitiveSetforARectangle(int lsteps, int wsteps);
00119 };
00120
00121
00122
00123
00124
00125 }
```

9.31 header/CelShading.h File Reference

```

#include <osgFX/Export>
#include <osgFX/Effect>
#include <osg/Material>
#include <osg/LineWidth>
```

Classes

- class [brtr::CelShading](#)
CelSading Effect, every child of this node will get the effect.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.32 CelShading.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osgFX/Export>
00003 #include <osgFX/Effect>
00004 #include <osg/Material>
00005 #include <osg/LineWidth>
00006 namespace brtr {
00018     class CelShading : public osgFX::Effect {
00019     public:
00026         CelShading(bool secondPass = true, std::string vertSource = "celShader.vert");
00027         CelShading(const CelShading& copy, const osg::CopyOp& copyop =
00028         osg::CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY);
00028
00029         META_Effect(
00030             null,
00031             CelShading,
00032
00033             "CelShading",
00034
00035             "This effect implements a technique called 'Cel-Shading' to produce a "
00036             "cartoon-style (non photorealistic) rendering. Two passes are required: "
00037             "the first one draws solid surfaces, the second one draws the outlines. "
00038             "Vertices Shader, Toon Texture pass can be customize upon creating."
00039             ,
00040             "Marco Jez; OGLSL port by Mike Weiblen, adaptations by Gleb Ostrowski ");
00041
00042     protected:
00043         virtual ~CelShading() {}
00044
00045         bool define_techniques();
00046 }
```

```

00047     private:
00048         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> _material;
00049         osg::ref_ptr<osg::LineWidth> _lineWidth;
00050         bool _secondPass;
00051         std::string _vertSource;
00052     };
00053 }
00054

```

9.33 header/ControlRoom.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
#include <osg/Group>
#include <osg/Material>
#include "../header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h"
#include "../header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h"

```

Classes

- class [brtr::ControlRoom](#)

Control Room Class, derived from PositionAttitudeTransform, set ups the whole room as its own children.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.34 ControlRoom.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
00003 #include <osg/Group>
00004 #include <osg/Material>
00005 #include "../header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h"
00006 #include "../header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h"
00007
00008 namespace brtr{
00018     class ControlRoom : public osg::PositionAttitudeTransform {
00019     public:
00028         ControlRoom(double roomSize, int lod,
brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback& toonCallback,
brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback& programCallback );
00029
00030     protected:
00031         ~ControlRoom() {}
00032     private:
00033         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Group> createRoomSurrounding(double roomSize, int lod);
00034         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Group> createChessFigures(
brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback& toonCallback,
brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback& programCallback);
00035         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> createMaterial(osg::Vec4 diffuse, osg::Vec4 ambient,
osg::Vec4 specular = osg::Vec4(0.7,0.7,0.7,1), double shininess = 42.0);
00036     };
00037 }

```

9.35 header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgAnimation/EaseMotion>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"

```

Classes

- class [brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback](#)

Callback for the drunk effect.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.36 DrunkenInteractionCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgAnimation/EaseMotion>
00004 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00005 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00006
00007 namespace brtr {
00015     class DrunkenInteractionCallback : public
BaseInteractionCallback {
00016     public:
00017
00027         DrunkenInteractionCallback(osg::Node* camera, osg::Camera* hudCam,
osg::Switch* geometrySwitch, int width, int height);
00028
00029         virtual void setText();
00030     protected:
00037         virtual void interact(osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*);
00038     private:
00039         int _startTime;
00040         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Switch> _geometrySwitch;
00041         osg::ref_ptr<osgAnimation::LinearMotion> _motion;
00042         bool _backwards;
00043     };
00044 }
```

9.37 header/FPSCameraManipulator.h File Reference

```
#include <osgGA/FirstPersonManipulator>
```

Classes

- class [brtr::FPSCameraManipulator](#)

A FPS style CameraManipulator with ground clamping and intersection.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.38 FPSCameraManipulator.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osgGA/FirstPersonManipulator>
00003 namespace brtr {
00033     class FPSCameraManipulator :
00034     public osgGA::FirstPersonManipulator {
00035     public:
00043         FPSCameraManipulator(double movementSpeed, double zHeight, osg::Node* root,
00044         bool flightMode = false);
00044         double getMovementSpeed() const;
00045         FPSCameraManipulator& setMovementSpeed(double val);
00046         double getZHeight() const;
00047         FPSCameraManipulator& setZHeight(double val);
00048         double getJumpHeight() const;
00049         FPSCameraManipulator& setJumpHeight(double val);
00050
00051     protected:
00052         ~FPSCameraManipulator();
00063         virtual bool handleMouseMove(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea,
00074         osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) ;
00074         virtual bool handleFrame(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us)
00083         ;
00083         virtual bool handleKeyDown(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter&
00092         us) ;
00092         virtual bool handleKeyUp(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us)
00102         ;
00102         virtual bool performMovement() ;
00103
00104
00105         //Just to kill the implementation
00106         virtual bool performMovementLeftMouseButton(const double
00107         eventTimeDelta, const double dx, const double dy) ;
00107         // virtual bool performMovementRightMouseButton(const double eventTimeDelta, const double dx, const
00108         double dy) ; //remove?
00108         // virtual bool performMovementMiddleMouseButton(const double eventTimeDelta, const double dx, const
00109         double dy) ; //remove?
00109         virtual bool handleMouseWheel(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea,
00110         osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& us) ;
00110
00111     private:
00124         bool performEyeMovement();
00136         bool intersect(const osg::Vec3d start, const osg::Vec3d end, double& distance);
00148         bool groundIntersection(osg::Vec3d& newEye);
00149
00150         osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> _body;
00151         bool _flightMode;
00152         bool _forwardMovement;
00153         bool _backwardMovement;
00154         bool _leftMovement;
00155         bool _rightMovement;
00156         bool _upMovement;
00157         bool _downMovement;
00158         bool _attachBody;
00159         bool _shift;
00160         bool _ctrl;
00161         bool _jumpingUp;
00162         bool _jumpingDown;
00163         bool _crouch;
00164         double _maxFallHeight;
00165         double _movementSpeed;
00166         double _zHeight;
00167         double _savedzHeight;
00168         double _intensity;
00169         double _frameFactor;
00170         double _bodyLength;
00171         double _jumpHeight;
00172         double _savedzHeightCrouch;
00173     };
00174 }
00175

```

9.39 header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h File Reference

```
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
```

Classes

- class [brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor](#)
NodeVisitor for batch replacing all Geometry in all visited Geodes.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.40 GeometryPlacerVisitor.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00003 namespace brtr {
00015     class GeometryPlacerVisitor : public osg::NodeVisitor {
00016     public:
00023         GeometryPlacerVisitor(osg::Geometry* geometryToPlace);
00024
00029         virtual void apply(osg::Geode& geode);
00030
00031         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> getGeometryToPlace() const;
00032         void setGeometryToPlace(osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> val);
00033     private:
00034         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> _geometryToPlace;
00035     };
00036 }
```

9.41 header/KeyHandler.h File Reference

```

#include <osgGA/GUIEventHandler>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/PolygonMode>
#include <osg/Program>
#include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
```

Classes

- class [brtr::KeyHandler](#)
Key Handler Class, handles all of our KeyFunctions, which do not belong to camera control (this are handled by [FPSCameraManipulator](#))

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.42 KeyHandler.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osgGA/GUIEventHandler>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004 #include <osg/PolygonMode>
00005 #include <osg/Program>
00006 #include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
```

```

00007 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00008 namespace brtr {
00023     class KeyHandler :
00024     public osgGA::GUIEventHandler {
00025     public:
00033         KeyHandler(osg::Node*, osg::Camera* postProcessCam, std::vector<
osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> programs);
00034         virtual bool handle(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa);
00035
00036     protected:
00037         ~KeyHandler();
00038     private:
00039         bool handleKeyDown(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa);
00045         void mouseIntersection(osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa);
00052         brtr::BaseInteractionCallback* modifyText(bool show);
00053         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Drawable> _curDrawable;
00054         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Node> _rootNode;
00055         osg::ref_ptr<osg::PolygonMode> _wireFrameMode;
00056         osg::ref_ptr<osg::PolygonMode> _normaleMode;
00057         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> _postProcessCam;
00058         std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> _programs;
00059         osg::ref_ptr< const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter > _mouseEvent;
00060         bool _isWireFrame;
00061         unsigned int _curProg;
00062     };
00063 }
00064

```

9.43 header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>

```

Classes

- class [brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor](#)

Visitor for altering the material attributes, mainly used for objects created with blender.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.44 ModifyMaterialVisitor.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004
00005 namespace brtr {
00014     class ModifyMaterialVisitor : public osg::NodeVisitor {
00015     public:
00016
00017         ModifyMaterialVisitor();
00018         void apply(osg::Geode& geode);
00019
00020         osg::Vec4 getDiffuse() const;
00021         ModifyMaterialVisitor& setDiffuse(osg::Vec4 val);
00022         osg::Vec4 getSpecular() const;
00023         ModifyMaterialVisitor& setSpecular(osg::Vec4 val);
00024         osg::Vec4 getAmbient() const;
00025         ModifyMaterialVisitor& setAmbient(osg::Vec4 val);
00026         double getShininess() const;
00027         ModifyMaterialVisitor& setShininess(double val);
00028     private:
00029         osg::Vec4 _diffuse;
00030         osg::Vec4 _specular;
00031         osg::Vec4 _ambient;

```

```

00032         double _shininess;
00033         bool _ambientFlag;
00034         bool _specularFlag;
00035         bool _shininessFlag;
00036         bool _diffuseFlag;
00037     };
00038 }
00039
00040
00041

```

9.45 header/ProgramSwitcherCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/Program>
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"

```

Classes

- class [brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback](#)
Callback for switching the postprocess programs.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.46 ProgramSwitcherCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004 #include <osg/Program>
00005 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00006
00007 namespace brtr {
00017     class ProgramSwitcherCallback : public
BaseInteractionCallback {
00018     public:
00028         ProgramSwitcherCallback(osg::Node* postprocessCam, osg::Camera* hudCam, int
width, int height, std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> programs);
00029         //Doc in parent
00030         virtual void setText();
00031     protected:
00038         virtual void interact(osg::Node*, osg::NodeVisitor*);
00039     private:
00040         std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> _programs;
00041         unsigned int _curProg;
00042     };
00043 }

```

9.47 header/ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/Texture2D>
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"

```


Classes

- class [brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback](#)
Callback for switching the ToonTextures.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.48 ToonTexSwitcherCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004 #include <osg/Texture2D>
00005 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00006
00007 namespace brtr {
00017     class ToonTexSwitcherCallback : public
BaseInteractionCallback {
00018     public:
00028         ToonTexSwitcherCallback(osg::Node* scenedata, osg::Camera* hudCam, int width
, int height, std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D>> toonTexs);
00029         //docu in parent
00030         virtual void setText();
00031     protected:
00038         virtual void interact(osg::Node* node, osg::NodeVisitor*);
00039     private:
00040         int _curTex;
00041         std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D>> _toonTexs;
00042     };
00043 }

```

9.49 header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/NodeCallback>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>

```

Classes

- class [brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback](#)
Callback for switching the "trains".

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.50 TrainSwitcherCallback.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <osg/NodeCallback>
00003 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00004
00005 namespace brtr {
00015     class TrainSwitcherCallback : public osg::NodeCallback {
00016     public:

```

```

00017
00018         TrainSwitcherCallback();
00019         virtual void operator()(osg::Node* node, osg::NodeVisitor* nv);
00020     private:
00021         int _curActiveTrain;
00022         int _deltaTime;
00023     };
00024 }

```

9.51 header/UtilFunctions.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/Camera>
#include <osg/Geometry>
#include <osg/MatrixTransform>
#include <osg/Texture2D>
#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
#include <osgText/Text>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include <osg/Shader>
#include <osg/Material>
#include <osgParticle/ParticleSystem>
#include <cmath>
#include <functional>

```

Classes

- struct [brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction](#)
struct holding the function, which calculates the radius in dependece of the height. lambda (double)->double func, int end, BodyOfRotationFunction nextFunc if one wish to have more then one function then the end value and nextFunc pointer must be set accordingly the end+1 is the beginning x of the next function*
- struct [brtr::RenderingPipeline](#)
struct holding the camera for the multi-rendering passes. Also holds the program vector for the post process pass. pass0Color, pass0depth, passPostProcess, program array, count programArray The program vector is used by the [KeyHandler](#) and the InteractionItems for changing the postprocess programs

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

Macros

- `#define _USE_MATH_DEFINES`

Functions

- void [brtr::createRenderingPipeline](#) (unsigned int width, unsigned int height, osg::Node &rootForToon, osg::Viewer::Viewer &viewer, RenderingPipeline &pipe, osg::Vec3f &fogColor)
creates the rendering pipeline
- osg::ref_ptr< osg::LightSource > [brtr::createLight](#) (const osg::Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int point=1, double spotCutoff=180, double spotExponent=0)
creates a Light with a lightsource

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > brtr::createRTTCamera` (`osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer`, `osg::Texture *tex`, `bool isAbsolute=false`)
creates a RTTCam
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createScreenQuad` (`float width`, `float height`, `float scale=1.0f`)
creates a texture-ready screen quad for postprocessing
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > brtr::createHUDCamera` (`double left`, `double right`, `double bottom`, `double top`)
creates a HUD-Cam with a 2D-orthogonal projection matrix
- `osg::ref_ptr< osgText::Text > brtr::createText` (`const osg::Vec3 &pos`, `const std::string &content`, `float size`)
creates a (arial) text object for use with a hud camera
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBodyOfRotation` (`double height`, `int hsteps`, `int rsteps`, `const BodyOfRotationFunction &function`)
Creates a body of rotation.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRectangle` (`double length`, `double width`, `int lsteps`, `int wsteps`)
Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIPs.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRectangleWithTexcoords` (`double length`, `double width`, `int lsteps`, `int wsteps`)
Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIPs.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Group > brtr::createCuboid` (`const double length`, `const double width`, `const double height`, `const double factor=6`)
Creates a Cuboid with TRIANGLE_STRIPs using the createRectangle function.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform` (`osg::Node *srcNode`, `const osg::Vec3d &pos`)
Return the given Node in a PositionAttitudeTransform with a given position.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBeerBottle` ()
Creates a BeerBottle with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRealBottle` ()
Creates a Bottle with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createVase` ()
Creates a vase with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createStalk` ()
Creates a stalk with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBud` ()
Creates a bud with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createChessFigure` ()
Creates a "ChessFigure" with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::createVaseWithFlower` ()
combines the stalk, bud and vase in a positionAttitudetransform
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createCrosshair` (`unsigned int width`, `unsigned int height`)
creates a crosshair in the middle of the screen
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D > brtr::createToonTex` (`std::string toonTex`)
creates a Texture2D object with the given toonTex
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > brtr::createSimpleMaterial` (`osg::Material::Face face`, `const osg::Vec4 &diffuse`, `const osg::Vec4 &ambient`, `const osg::Vec4 &specular`, `const double shininess`)
creates a simple material
- `osg::Vec3 brtr::getDimensionOfNode` (`osg::Node *source`)
return the dimension of a node (width, height, length)

Variables

- const int `brtr::collisionMask` = 0x1
- const int `brtr::interactionMask` = 0x2
- const int `brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask` = collisionMask | interactionMask
- const int `brtr::fakeWallMask` = 0x4

9.51.1 Detailed Description

Author

Gleb Ostrowski & Marcel Felix

Definition in file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

9.51.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.51.2.1 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES

Definition at line 14 of file [UtilFunctions.h](#).

9.52 UtilFunctions.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 #include <osg/Camera>
00004 #include <osg/Geometry>
00005 #include <osg/MatrixTransform>
00006 #include <osg/Texture2D>
00007 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00008 #include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
00009 #include <osgText/Text>
00010 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00011 #include <osg/Shader>
00012 #include <osg/Material>
00013 #include <osgParticle/ParticleSystem>
00014 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
00015 #include <cmath>
00016 #include <functional>
00017
00026 namespace brtr {
00027     const int collisionMask = 0x1;
00028     const int interactionMask = 0x2;
00029     const int interactionAndCollisionMask =
collisionMask | interactionMask;
00030     const int fakeWallMask = 0x4;
00031
00032
00040     struct BodyOfRotationFunction {
00041         std::function<double(double)> func;
00042         double end;
00043         const BodyOfRotationFunction* nextFunc;
00044         double derivation(double x) const {
00045             double h = 1e-10; //very small
00046             return (func(x + h) - func(x)) / h;
00047         };
00048     };
00049
00056     struct RenderingPipeline {
00057         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> pass_0_color;
00058         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> pass_0_depth;
00059         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> pass_PostProcess;
00060         std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> programs;
00061     };
00062
00075     extern void createRenderingPipeline(unsigned int width, unsigned int height,
osg::Node& rootForToon, osgViewer::Viewer &viewer, RenderingPipeline& pipe, osg::Vec3f&
fogColor);
00076
00087     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::LightSource> createLight(const osg::Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int
point = 1, double spotCutoff = 180, double spotExponent = 0);

```

```

00098     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> createRTTCamera(osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer,
osg::Texture* tex, bool isAbsolute = false);
00109     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geode> createScreenQuad(float width, float height, float scale
= 1.0f);
00121     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> createHUDDCamera(double left, double right, double
bottom, double top);
00132     extern osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Text> createText(const osg::Vec3& pos, const std::string&
content, float size);
00145     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBodyOfRotation(double height, int hsteps,
int rsteps, const BodyOfRotationFunction& function);
00157     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createRectangle(double length, double width, int
lsteps, int wsteps);
00158
00171     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createRectangleWithTexcoords(double
length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps);
00172
00184     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Group> createCuboid(const double length, const double width, const
double height, const double factor = 6);
00185
00193     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform>
wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(osg::Node * srcNode, const osg::Vec3d& pos);
00194
00199     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBeerBottle();
00207     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createRealBottle();
00215     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createVase();
00223     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createStalk();
00231     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBud();
00239     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createChessFigure();
00240
00246     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> createVaseWithFlower();
00247
00255     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geode> createCrosshair(unsigned int width, unsigned int height)
;
00262     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D> createToonTex(std::string toonTex);
00263
00275     extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> createSimpleMaterial(osg::Material::Face face,
const osg::Vec4& diffuse, const osg::Vec4& ambient, const osg::Vec4& specular, const double shininess);
00276
00277
00284     extern osg::Vec3 getDimensionOfNode(osg::Node * source);
00285 }
00286

```

9.53 header/WeaponHUD.h File Reference

```

#include <osg/Camera>
#include <osg/MatrixTransform>
#include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
#include <osgGA/GUIEventHandler>
#include <osg/Switch>

```

Classes

- class [brtr::WeaponHUD](#)
WeaponHUD class, provides the functions to add a HUD camera to the scene.
- class [brtr::WeaponHUD::WeaponSwitchHandler](#)
EventHandler for WeaponSwitching.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.54 WeaponHUD.h

```
00001 #pragma once
```

```

00002 #include <osg/Camera>
00003 #include <osg/MatrixTransform>
00004 #include <osg/PositionAttitudeTransform>
00005 #include <osgGA/GUIEventHandler>
00006 #include <osg/Switch>
00007
00008 using namespace osg;
00009 namespace brtr {
00010
00023 class WeaponHUD : public Camera {
00032     class WeaponSwitchHandler : public osgGA::GUIEventHandler {
00033     public:
00039         WeaponSwitchHandler(Switch* switchNode);
00046         virtual bool handle(const osgGA::GUIEventAdapter& ea, osgGA::GUIActionAdapter& aa);
00047     protected:
00048
00049         ~WeaponSwitchHandler() {}
00050     private:
00051         ref_ptr<Switch> _switch;
00052         int _curWeapon;
00053         unsigned int _frameNumber;
00054
00055     };
00056
00057 public:
00058     WeaponHUD();
00059     WeaponHUD(const WeaponHUD&, const CopyOp& copyop=CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY);
00060     ref_ptr<WeaponSwitchHandler> getWeaponHandler();
00064     void addPortalGun();
00065     ~WeaponHUD();
00066 protected:
00067 private:
00071     void createWeaponHUD();
00072     ref_ptr<Switch> _switcher;
00073     ref_ptr<WeaponSwitchHandler> _handler;
00074 };
00075 }

```

9.55 Main/Main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <osgViewer/Viewer>
#include <osg/Geometry>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include <osg/BlendFunc>
#include <osg/ValueObject>
#include <osgUtil/Optimizer>
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
#include <iostream>
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"
#include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
#include "../header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h"
#include "../header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h"
#include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
#include "../header/Bench.h"
#include "../header/CelShading.h"
#include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
#include "../header/KeyHandler.h"
#include "../header/AnimationCreator.h"
#include "../header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h"
#include "../header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h"
#include "../header/ControlRoom.h"
#include "../header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h"

```

Functions

- int [main](#) (void)

9.55.1 Function Documentation

9.55.1.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 30 of file [Main.cpp](#).

9.56 Main.cpp

```

00001 #include <osgViewer/Viewer>
00002 #include <osg/Geometry>
00003 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00004 #include <osg/BlendFunc>
00005 #include <osg/ValueObject>
00006 #include <osgUtil/Optimizer>
00007 #include <string>
00008 #include <sstream>
00009 #include <iostream>
00010
00011 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00012 #include "../header/WeaponHUD.h"
00013 #include "../header/FPSCameraManipulator.h"
00014 #include "../header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h"
00015 #include "../header/DrunkenInteractionCallback.h"
00016 #include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
00017 #include "../header/Bench.h"
00018 #include "../header/CelShading.h"
00019 #include "../header/BaseInteractionCallback.h"
00020 #include "../header/KeyHandler.h"
00021 #include "../header/AnimationCreator.h"
00022 #include "../header/AddPortalGunInteractionCallback.h"
00023 #include "../header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h"
00024 #include "../header/ControlRoom.h"
00025 #include "../header/TrainSwitcherCallback.h"
00026
00027
00028 using namespace osg;
00029
00030 int main(void){
00031     //some vars
00032     osg::setNotifyLevel(FATAL);
00033     Vec3f fogColor(.3219, 0.37, 0.3564);
00034     unsigned int width, height;
00035     unsigned int oldWidth, oldHeight;
00036     int screen = 0; //for easy multimonitor switchning while debugging
00037     std::string inputLine = "";
00038     int choose = 0;
00039     std::vector<ref_ptr<Texture2D>> toonTexs;
00040     toonTexs.push_back(brtr::createToonTex("2d_toons_brown.png"));
00041     toonTexs.push_back(brtr::createToonTex("2d_toons_blue.png"));
00042     toonTexs.push_back(brtr::createToonTex("2d_toons_red.png"));
00043     toonTexs.push_back(brtr::createToonTex("2d_toons_violet.png"));
00044     toonTexs.push_back(brtr::createToonTex("2d_toons_yellow.png"));
00045     ref_ptr<GraphicsContext::WindowingSystemInterface> wsi = GraphicsContext::getWindowingSystemInterface()
;
00046
00047     OSG_ALWAYS << "Please choose the desired Display Resolution:" << std::endl;
00048     OSG_ALWAYS << "\t(1): Full HD 1920x1080 (only with a decent Graphic Card!)" << std::endl;
00049     OSG_ALWAYS << "\t(2): HD+ 1366x768 (should work with most Cards)" << std::endl;
00050     OSG_ALWAYS << "\t(3): HD 1280x720 (choose this for best performance, but worst quality)" <<std::endl;
00051     OSG_ALWAYS << "\t(4): Use Screen Resolution" <<std::endl;
00052     OSG_ALWAYS << "\t(5): quit the program without experiencing the forsaken station =" << std::endl;
00053     std::getline(std::cin, inputLine);
00054     std::stringstream(inputLine) >> choose;
00055     while (!(choose == 1 || choose == 2 || choose == 3 || choose == 4 || choose == 5)) {
00056         OSG_ALWAYS << "Only (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) are valid options!" <<std::endl;
00057         OSG_ALWAYS << choose << std::endl;
00058         std::getline(std::cin, inputLine);
00059         std::stringstream(inputLine) >> choose;
00060     }
00061     switch (choose) {
00062     case 1:
00063         width = 1920;
00064         height = 1080;
00065         break;

```

```

00066     case 2:
00067         width = 1366;
00068         height = 768;
00069         break;
00070     case 3:
00071         width = 1280;
00072         height = 720;
00073         break;
00074     case 4:
00075         wsi->getScreenResolution(GraphicsContext::ScreenIdentifier(screen), width, height);
00076         break;
00077     case 5:
00078         return EXIT_SUCCESS;
00079     }
00080
00081
00082     OSG_ALWAYS << "Setting some options which should help with performance (but probably do not)" <<
std::endl;
00083     //this viewer will display our graph
00084     osgViewer::Viewer viewer;
00085     //Faster Intersection, hell yeah!
00086     osgDB::Registry::instance()->setBuildKdTreesHint(osgDB::Options::BUILD_KDTREES);
00087     //Get/Set Screen Resolution
00088     wsi->getScreenResolution(GraphicsContext::ScreenIdentifier(screen), oldWidth, oldHeight);
00089     OSG_ALWAYS << "This DisplaySettings will be used:" << std::endl;
00090     OSG_ALWAYS << width << "x" << height << std::endl;
00091     wsi->setScreenResolution(GraphicsContext::ScreenIdentifier(screen), width, height);
00092     //to make sure, we are using the right resolution, even if the set fails
00093     wsi->getScreenResolution(GraphicsContext::ScreenIdentifier(screen), width, height);
00094
00095     //Read IVEs, set Masks
00096     OSG_ALWAYS << "Reading IVE's, making cookies." << std::endl;
00097     ref_ptr<Node> trainStation = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/BrainTrain6_lp25E_Lights.ive"
);
00098     trainStation->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00099     ref_ptr<Node> trainStationHitbox = osgDB::readNodeFile("
../BlenderFiles/exports/BrainTrain6_lp25E_Lights_Hitbox.osgt");
00100     trainStationHitbox->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00101     ref_ptr<Node> bottleEmitter = osgDB::readNodeFile("
../BlenderFiles/exports/BrainTrain_BottleParticles.osgt");
00102     bottleEmitter->setNodeMask(~brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask);
00103     ref_ptr<Node> drinkablebottleEmitter = osgDB::readNodeFile("
../BlenderFiles/exports/BrainTrain_BottleParticlesDrinkable.osgt");
00104     drinkablebottleEmitter->setNodeMask(brtr::interactionMask);
00105     ref_ptr<Node> trainModel = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/Train.ive.0,0,-48.rot");
00106     ref_ptr<Node> portalGunTrain = osgDB::readNodeFile("
../BlenderFiles/exports/Portalgun_Big.ive.0,0,-48.rot");
00107     //Position "Trains"
00108     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> trainPosition = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00109     trainPosition->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00110     trainPosition->setPosition(Vec3(0, 0, -20));
00111     trainPosition->addChild(trainModel);
00112     trainPosition->setDataVariance(Object::DYNAMIC);
00113     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> portalGuntrainPosition = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00114     portalGuntrainPosition->setNodeMask(~brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask
);
00115     portalGuntrainPosition->setPosition(Vec3(0, 0, -20));
00116     portalGuntrainPosition->addChild(portalGunTrain);
00117     portalGuntrainPosition->setDataVariance(Object::DYNAMIC);
00118
00119     //Animation for Train
00120     ref_ptr<AnimationPath> trainPath = AnimationCreator().
createAnimationPath(0.1f);
00121     osg::ref_ptr<osg::AnimationPathCallback> trainAniCallback = new osg::AnimationPathCallback;
00122     trainAniCallback->setAnimationPath(trainPath);
00123     trainPosition->setUpdateCallback(trainAniCallback);
00124     portalGuntrainPosition->setUpdateCallback(trainAniCallback);
00125
00126     //Switch for trains
00127     ref_ptr<Switch> train = new Switch;
00128     train->addChild(trainPosition, true);
00129     train->addChild(portalGuntrainPosition, false);
00130     train->addUpdateCallback(new brtr::TrainSwitcherCallback);
00131
00132     ref_ptr<Node> ponyFlagSourceNode = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/BrainTrain_Flag.ive");
00133     ref_ptr<brtr::CelShading> ponyFlag = new brtr::CelShading(false);
00134     ponyFlag->addChild(ponyFlagSourceNode);
00135     //let the flag move!
00136     ponyFlag->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("zAnimation",true), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00137     ref_ptr<Node> portalGunSource = osgDB::readNodeFile("../BlenderFiles/exports/Portalgun.ive");
00138     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> portalGunPlacer = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00139     portalGunPlacer->addChild(portalGunSource);
00140     portalGunPlacer->setPosition(Vec3(-76.54, 5.28, 3.82));
00141     //vase on top of the ticketcorner
00142     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> vase = brtr::createVaseWithFlower();
00143     vase->setPosition(Vec3(-27.9, 17.4, 9.7));

```



```

00144
00145     OSG_ALWAYS << "Placing bottles (and making some them drinkable)" << std::endl;
00146     OSG_ALWAYS << "Do not drink and drive" << std::endl;
00147     OSG_ALWAYS << "Actually, this drink is bad, so do not drink it at all." << std::endl;
00148     //Create and make alpha Bottle
00149
00150     ref_ptr<Geometry> bottle = brtr::createRealBottle();
00151
00152     //Drinkable bottles
00153     ref_ptr<Geometry> drinkablebottle = brtr::createRealBottle();
00154
00155     //drunk one bottle, disable all! It's a Feature, not a bug ;)
00156     ref_ptr<Switch> drinableBottleSwitch = new Switch;
00157     drinableBottleSwitch->addChild(drinkablebottleEmitter, true);
00158     drinableBottleSwitch->setNodeMask(brtr::interactionMask);
00159
00160     //portalGunPicker
00161     ref_ptr<Switch> portalGunSwitch = new Switch;
00162     portalGunSwitch->addChild(portalGunPlacer, true);
00163     portalGunSwitch->setNodeMask(brtr::interactionMask);
00164
00165     //place bottle
00166     brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor bottlePlacer(bottle);
00167     bottleEmitter->accept(bottlePlacer);
00168     //place drinkablebottle
00169     brtr::GeometryPlacerVisitor drinkablebottlePlacer(drinkablebottle);
00170     drinkablebottleEmitter->accept(drinkablebottlePlacer);
00171
00172     //Placing Benches
00173     OSG_ALWAYS << "Placing (uncomfortable) benches." << std::endl;
00174     OSG_ALWAYS << "Lying, they are great!" << std::endl;
00175     OSG_ALWAYS << "Na, that was a lie." << std::endl;
00176
00177     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> leftBench = new brtr::Bench(Vec3(49.5, -2.3, -0.6), 8);
00178     leftBench->setAttitude(Quat(DegreesToRadians(167.0), Z_AXIS));
00179     leftBench->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00180
00181     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> rightBench = new brtr::Bench(Vec3(-50, 14.3, -0.6), 14);
00182     rightBench->setAttitude(Quat(DegreesToRadians(192.7), Z_AXIS));
00183     rightBench->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00184
00185     //a group for the whole station
00186     //needed for the createPipeLine Function
00187     ref_ptr<Group> rootForToon = new Group;
00188     rootForToon->addChild(trainStation);
00189     rootForToon->addChild(leftBench);
00190     rootForToon->addChild(rightBench);
00191     rootForToon->addChild(train);
00192     rootForToon->addChild(bottleEmitter);
00193     rootForToon->addChild(drinableBottleSwitch);
00194     rootForToon->addChild(portalGunSwitch);
00195     rootForToon->addChild(vase);
00196     //just to make sure
00197     rootForToon->setDataVariance(Object::STATIC);
00198
00199
00200     OSG_ALWAYS << "Creating Lights. Nobody wants a creepy, dark station." << std::endl;
00201     OSG_ALWAYS << "Except for the creators." << std::endl;
00202     ref_ptr<LightSource> light1 = brtr::createLight(Vec3(-76.88403, -8.27441, 20.63965), 1
);
00203     ref_ptr<LightSource> light2 = brtr::createLight(Vec3(-26.8972, 1.97552, 20.02043), 2);
00204     ref_ptr<LightSource> light3 = brtr::createLight(Vec3(24.33239, 2.49185, 21.58063), 3);
00205     ref_ptr<LightSource> light4 = brtr::createLight(Vec3(74.73347, -8.83866, 21.33362), 4)
;
00206     ref_ptr<LightSource> staircaseLight = brtr::createLight(Vec3(0, 110, 38), 5);
00207     staircaseLight->getLight()->setQuadraticAttenuation(0.005);
00208
00209
00210     rootForToon->addChild(light1);
00211     rootForToon->addChild(light2);
00212     rootForToon->addChild(light3);
00213     rootForToon->addChild(light4);
00214     rootForToon->addChild(staircaseLight);
00215
00216
00217     OSG_ALWAYS << "Creating RenderingPipeline. ToonyLoony!" << std::endl;
00218     brtr::RenderingPipeline pipe;
00219     brtr::createRenderingPipeline(width, height, *rootForToon, viewer, pipe,
fogColor);
00220
00221
00222     //HUD Cams
00223     ref_ptr<brtr::WeaponHUD> weaponHUD = new brtr::WeaponHUD;
00224     ref_ptr<Camera> textHUD = brtr::createHUDDCamera(0, width, 0, height);
00225     textHUD->addChild(brtr::createCrosshair(width, height));
00226     textHUD->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureMode(1, GL_TEXTURE_2D, StateAttribute::OFF);
00227     //making bottles drinkable

```

```

00228     drinkablebottle->getOrCreateUserDataContainer()->addUserObject(new
brtr::DrunkenInteractionCallback(viewer.getCamera(), textHUD,
drinableBottleSwitch, width, height));
00229     ref_ptr<brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback> portalGunCallback = new
brtr::AddPortalGunInteractionCallback(weaponHUD, textHUD,
portalGunSwitch, width, height);
00230     brtr::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor
portalGunCallbackVisitor(portalGunCallback);
00231     portalGunSource->accept(portalGunCallbackVisitor);
00232
00233     OSG_ALWAYS << "Making coffee." << std::endl;
00234     brtr::ModifyMaterialVisitor mmv;
00235     mmv.setAmbient(Vec4(0.4, 0.4, 0.4, 4)).setDiffuse(Vec4(0.7,0.7,0.7,1.0)).
setShininess(42*3); //.setShininess(42 * 3).setSpecular(Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1));
00236     //weaponHUD->accept(imv);
00237     trainStation->accept(mmv);
00238     trainPosition->accept(mmv);
00239     portalGunSource->accept(mmv);
00240
00241     //the root node, which holds the cams (pass and HUDs) as siblings
00242     ref_ptr<Group> sceneData = new Group;
00243     //add elements to sceneData
00244     OSG_ALWAYS << "Adding elements to scene root." << std::endl;
00245     OSG_ALWAYS << "I am soooo excited, we are nearly done!." << std::endl;
00246     sceneData->addChild(pipe.pass_0_color);
00247     sceneData->addChild(pipe.pass_0_depth);
00248     sceneData->addChild(pipe.pass_PostProcess);
00249     sceneData->addChild(trainStationHitbox);
00250     sceneData->addChild(weaponHUD);
00251     sceneData->addChild(textHUD);
00252     //safety
00253     //sceneData->getOrCreateStateSet()->setMode(GL_LIGHTING, StateAttribute::OFF |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00254
00255     //Set toonTex
00256     sceneData->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttributeAndModes(1, toonTxs[0], osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00257
00258     //Control Room
00259     ref_ptr<brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback> toonCallback = new
brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback(sceneData, textHUD, width, height, toonTxs);
00260     ref_ptr<brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback> programCallback = new
brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback(pipe.pass_PostProcess, textHUD,
width, height, pipe.programs);
00261     ref_ptr<brtr::ControlRoom> controlRoom = new brtr::ControlRoom(40, 50, *toonCallback,
*programCallback);
00262     controlRoom->setPosition(Vec3(0, 170.3, 23.2));
00263
00264     //Adding "special-treatment nodes" (mainly no outlines) to first pass
00265     pipe.pass_0_color->addChild(ponyFlag);
00266     pipe.pass_0_depth->addChild(ponyFlag);
00267     pipe.pass_0_color->addChild(controlRoom);
00268     pipe.pass_0_depth->addChild(controlRoom);
00269
00270     viewer.setSceneData(sceneData);
00271     osgUtil::Optimizer optimizer;
00272     optimizer.optimize(sceneData, osgUtil::Optimizer::STATIC_OBJECT_DETECTION);
00273
00274
00275     //Manipulator and KeyHandler
00276     OSG_ALWAYS << "Adding Manipulator and KeyHandler. What could possible go wrong?." << std::endl;
00277     viewer.setCameraManipulator(new brtr::FPSCameraManipulator(0.25, 7,
rootForToon));
00278     osg::ref_ptr<brtr::KeyHandler> keyHandler = new brtr::KeyHandler(sceneData, pipe.
pass_PostProcess, pipe.programs);
00279     viewer.addEventHandler(weaponHUD->getWeaponHandler());
00280     viewer.addEventHandler(keyHandler);
00281
00282     OSG_ALWAYS << "Potato." << std::endl;
00283     OSG_ALWAYS << "Finished! Press Enter to start the fun!" <<std::endl;
00284
00285     getchar();
00286     OSG_ALWAYS << "The cake is a lie." << std::endl;
00287     viewer.setUpViewOnSingleScreen(screen);
00288     osgViewer::GraphicsWindow* window = dynamic_cast<osgViewer::GraphicsWindow*>(viewer.getCamera()->
getGraphicsContext());
00289     if (window) {
00290         window->useCursor(false);
00291     }
00292     else {
00293         OSG_ALWAYS << "WARNING: COULD NOT HIDE MOUSE CURSOR" << std::endl << "PICTURE WILL SUCK A BIT" <<
std::endl << "This just had to go wrong -.-" << std::endl;
00294     }
00295
00296     while (!viewer.done())
00297         viewer.frame();
00298
00299     wsi->setScreenResolution(GraphicsContext::ScreenIdentifier(screen), oldWidth, oldHeight);

```

```
00300     return EXIT_SUCCESS;
00301 }
```

9.57 Objects/Bench.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include "../header/Bench.h"
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.58 Bench.cpp

```
00001 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00002
00003 #include "../header/Bench.h"
00004 using namespace osg;
00005
00006 namespace brtr{
00007     Bench::Bench(const Vec3& pcenter, const double plength){
00008         if(plength < 2 || plength > 30) length = 8;
00009         else length = plength;
00010
00011         initBench(length); //italize the bench and saves it into a private attribute
00012         center = pcenter;
00013
00014         addChild(bench.get());
00015         setPosition(center);
00016     }
00017
00018     Bench::Bench(const Bench& copy, const CopyOp& copyop)
00019         : PositionAttitudeTransform(copy, copyop){}
00020
00021     Bench::~Bench() {
00022     }
00023
00024     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> Bench::getHitbox(const double alpha, double height){
00025         Vec3 size = getDimensionOfNode(bench);
00026
00027         if (height < 0) height = size.z();
00028         ref_ptr<Group> hitbox = brtr::createCuboid(size.x(), size.y(), height, 0);
00029
00030         //needed to make the hitbox transparent
00031         ref_ptr<BlendFunc> blendFunc = new BlendFunc;
00032         blendFunc->setFunction(GL_SRC_ALPHA, GL_ONE_MINUS_SRC_ALPHA);
00033
00034         StateSet* stateset = hitbox->getOrCreateStateSet();
00035         Material * newmaterial = new Material();
00036         newmaterial->setEmission(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0, 0, 0, alpha));
00037         newmaterial->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0, 0, 0, alpha));
00038         newmaterial->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0, 0, 0, alpha));
00039         stateset->setAttributeAndModes(newmaterial, StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | StateAttribute::ON);
00040         stateset->setRenderingHint(StateSet::TRANSPARENT_BIN);
00041
00042         stateset->setAttributeAndModes(blendFunc);
00043
00044         //set the position of the hitbox
00045         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> benchpos = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00046         benchpos->setPosition(this->center);
00047         benchpos->addChild(hitbox);
00048
00049
00050         return benchpos;
00051     }
00052
00053     ref_ptr<Material> Bench::createIronMaterial(){
00054         ref_ptr<Material> mat = createSimpleMaterial(    osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00055             osg::Vec4(.9f, .9f, .9f, 1.0f), //diffuse
00056             osg::Vec4(.7f, .7f, .7f, 1.0f), //ambient
00057             osg::Vec4(.3f, .3f, .3f, 1.0f), //specular
```

```

00058                                     128); //Shininess
00059         return mat;
00060     }
00061
00062     ref_ptr<Material> Bench::createWoodMaterial(){
00063         ref_ptr<Material> mat = createSimpleMaterial(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00064             osg::Vec4(.3f, .3f, .3f, 1.0f), //diffuse
00065             osg::Vec4(.7f, .7f, .7f, 1.0f), //ambient
00066             osg::Vec4(.1f, .1f, .1f, 1.0f), //specular
00067             3); //Shininess
00068         return mat;
00069     }
00070
00071     ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> Bench::getPrimitiveSetforARectangle(int
lsteps, int wsteps){
00072         ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> indices = new DrawElementsUInt(GL_TRIANGLE_STRIP);
00073         for (int i = 0; i < lsteps; i++) {
00074             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00075                 indices->push_back(i*(wsteps + 1) + j);
00076                 indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1) + j);
00077             }
00078             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1) + wsteps);
00079             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1));
00080         }
00081         return indices;
00082     }
00083
00084     ref_ptr<Geometry> Bench::createArmrestSidesLeftRight(double radius,
double radius2, int lsteps, int wsteps, bool flip){
00085         ref_ptr<Geometry> side = new Geometry;
00086         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> vertices = new Vec3Array();
00087         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> normals = new Vec3Array();
00088
00089         double xstep = (radius2 - radius) / lsteps;
00090         double ystep = radius / wsteps;
00091         // current vertex coordinates
00092         double x = 0.0;
00093         double y = 0.0;
00094         // current normal coordinates
00095         double nx = 0.0;
00096         double ny = 1.0;
00097         double nz = 0.0;
00098
00099         double curRad = radius; //the current radius
00100         double radSteps = (radius2 - radius) / wsteps;
00101         double xstepalpha = DegreesToRadians(90.0 / wsteps); //steps for the radius
00102
00103         double alpha = DegreesToRadians(180.0);
00104         if (flip) alpha -= DegreesToRadians(90.0); // when this should be the other side, the start radius
is changed
00105
00106         ref_ptr<Vec2Array> texcoords = new Vec2Array;
00107         // set vertices and normals
00108         for (int i = 0; i <= lsteps; i++) {
00109             y = 0.0;
00110             curRad = radius;
00111             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00112                 vertices->push_back(Vec3d(cos(alpha)*curRad, 0, sin(alpha)*curRad));
00113
00114                 texcoords->push_back(Vec2(x / (radius2 - radius), y / radius));
00115
00116                 normals->push_back(Vec3d(nx, ny, nz));
00117                 y += ystep;
00118                 curRad += radSteps;
00119             }
00120             alpha += xstepalpha;
00121
00122             x += xstep;
00123         }
00124
00125         //normalize the normals
00126         for (auto cnt = 0; cnt < normals->size(); cnt++) {
00127             normals->at(cnt).normalize();
00128         }
00129
00130
00131         side->setVertexArray(vertices.get());
00132         side->addPrimitiveSet(getPrimitiveSetforARectangle(lsteps,wsteps));
00133         side->setNormalArray(normals.get());
00134         side->setTexCoordArray(0, texcoords.get());
00135         side->setNormalBinding(Geometry::BIND_PER_VERTEX);
00136
00137         return side;
00138     }
00139
00140     ref_ptr<Geometry> Bench::createArmrestSidesFrontBack(double radius,
double width, int lsteps, int wsteps, bool flip){

```

```

00141         ref_ptr<Geometry> side = new Geometry;
00142         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> vertices = new Vec3Array();
00143         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> normals = new Vec3Array();
00144         ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> indices = new DrawElementsUInt(GL_TRIANGLE_STRIP);
00145
00146         double ystep = width / wsteps;
00147
00148         double xstepalpha = DegreesToRadians(90.0 / wsteps); //steps for the radius
00149
00150         // current vertex coordinates
00151         double y = 0.0;
00152         // current normal coordinates
00153         double ny = 0.0;
00154
00155         double alpha = DegreesToRadians(180.0);
00156         if (flip) alpha -= DegreesToRadians(90.0); // when this should be the other side, the start radius
is changed
00157         // set vertices and normals
00158         ref_ptr<Vec2Array> texcoords = new Vec2Array;
00159         for (int i = 0; i <= lsteps; i++) {
00160             y = 0.0;
00161             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00162
00163                 if (!flip) {
00164                     vertices->push_back(Vec3d(cos(alpha)*radius, y, sin(alpha)*radius));
00165                     normals->push_back(Vec3d(-cos(alpha)*radius, ny, -sin(alpha)*radius));
00166                 }else{ // flip the vertices and normales to fit
00167                     vertices->push_back(Vec3d(cos(alpha)*radius, y, -sin(alpha)*radius));
00168                     normals->push_back(Vec3d(cos(alpha)*radius, ny, -sin(alpha)*radius));
00169                 }
00170
00171                 texcoords->push_back(Vec2(cos(alpha) / 1, y / width)); //calculate the texture coordinates
00172                 y += ystep;
00173             }
00174             alpha += xstepalpha;
00175         }
00176
00177     }
00178
00179     //normalize the normals
00180     for (auto cnt = 0; cnt < normals->size(); cnt++) {
00181         normals->at(cnt).normalize();
00182     }
00183     side->setVertexArray(vertices.get());
00184     side->addPrimitiveSet(getPrimitiveSetforARectangle(lsteps,wsteps));
00185     side->setNormalArray(normals.get());
00186     side->setNormalBinding(Geometry::BIND_PER_VERTEX);
00187     side->setTexCoordArray(0, texcoords.get());
00188     return side;
00189 }
00190 ref_ptr<Group> Bench::createLeg(){
00191
00192     double length = 0.5;
00193     double width = length;
00194     double height = 4 * length;
00195
00196     ref_ptr<Group> leg = createCuboid(length, width, height);
00197
00198     //set Textures
00199     ref_ptr<Texture2D> texture = new Texture2D;
00200     ref_ptr<Image> image = osgDB::readImageFile("../BlenderFiles/Texturen/iron.jpg");
00201     texture->setImage(image.get());
00202     texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_S, Texture::MIRROR);
00203     texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_T, Texture::MIRROR);
00204     osg::ref_ptr<osg::StateSet> legs(leg->getOrCreateStateSet());
00205
00206     legs->setAttribute(createIronMaterial());
00207     legs->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, texture.get());
00208
00209     return leg;
00210 }
00211
00212 ref_ptr<Group> Bench::createSeat(const double width){
00213     ref_ptr<Group> seat = new Group;
00214
00215     double length = width; //ratio of the seat is 1:1
00216     double height = 0.1;
00217
00218     ref_ptr<Group> base = createCuboid(length, width, height);
00219
00220     //create the texture
00221     ref_ptr<Texture2D> texturewood = new Texture2D;
00222     ref_ptr<Image> imagewood = osgDB::readImageFile("../BlenderFiles/Texturen/wood.jpg");
00223     texturewood->setImage(imagewood.get());
00224     texturewood->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_S, Texture::MIRROR);
00225     texturewood->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_T, Texture::MIRROR);
00226

```

```

00227
00228
00229     base->getChild(0)->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttribute(
        createWoodMaterial());
00230     base->getChild(0)->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, texturewood.get()); //
Front
00231
00232     base->getChild(1)->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttribute(
        createWoodMaterial());
00233     base->getChild(1)->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, texturewood.get()); //Back
00234
00235
00236     //rotate the base to get the back of the seat
00237     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> seatback = new MatrixTransform();
00238     seatback->setMatrix(Matrix::rotate(PI / 2 * 1.1, 1, 0, 0));
00239     seatback->addChild(base.get());
00240
00241     //group the components
00242     seat->addChild(base);
00243     seat->addChild(seatback);
00244
00245     //change the position
00246     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> seatpos = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00247     seatpos = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(seat, Vec3d(0, -(width -
        getDimensionOfNode(seat).y()), 0.0));
00248
00249     return seatpos;
00250
00251 }
00252 ref_ptr<Group> Bench::createArmrest(double radius, double width, double length,
double totalwidth){
00253     ref_ptr<Group> armrest = new Group;
00254
00255     ref_ptr<Group> armrest_arch = new Group;
00256     //creates the components for the armrest_arch
00257     ref_ptr<Geode> front = new Geode;
00258     front->addDrawable(createArmrestSidesFrontBack(radius, width, 10, 10,
        false));
00259     ref_ptr<Geode> back = new Geode;
00260     back->addDrawable(createArmrestSidesFrontBack(radius + length, width, 10
        , 10, true));
00261     ref_ptr<Geode> leftside = new Geode;
00262     leftside->addDrawable(createArmrestSidesLeftRight(radius, radius +
        length, 10, 10, true));
00263     ref_ptr<Geode> righthside = new Geode;
00264     righthside->addDrawable(createArmrestSidesLeftRight(radius, radius +
        length, 10, 10, false));
00265
00266     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> leftsiderotated = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00267     leftsiderotated->setAttitude(Quat(DegreesToRadians(180.0), X_AXIS));
00268     leftsiderotated->addChild(leftside);
00269
00270     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> righthsiderotated = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00271     righthsiderotated->setPosition(Vec3d(0, width, 0));
00272     righthsiderotated->addChild(righthside);
00273
00274
00275
00276     ref_ptr<Geode> topshape = new Geode;
00277     topshape->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangleWithTexcoords(length,
        width, 20, 20));
00278     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> top = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform
        (topshape, Vec3d(-(radius + length), 0, 0));
00279
00280
00281     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> bottom = new MatrixTransform;
00282     bottom->setMatrix(Matrix::rotate(PI / 2, 0, 1, 0)*Matrix::translate(0, 0, -radius));
00283     bottom->addChild(topshape);
00284
00285
00286
00287
00288     armrest_arch->addChild(front);
00289     armrest_arch->addChild(back);
00290     armrest_arch->addChild(leftsiderotated);
00291     armrest_arch->addChild(righthsiderotated);
00292     armrest_arch->addChild(top);
00293     armrest_arch->addChild(bottom);
00294
00295     //Positioning the armrest_arch
00296     armrest_arch = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(armrest_arch, Vec3d(
        radius + length, 0, radius + length));
00297
00298     double height = 0.5;
00299     ref_ptr<Group> bar_up = brtr::createCuboid(length, width, height);
00300     ref_ptr<Group> barontop = brtr::createCuboid(width, totalwidth, width / 2);
00301

```

```

00302         bar_up = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(bar_up, Vec3d(0.0, 0.0,
radius + length));
00303         barontop = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(barontop, Vec3d(-width /
4, -(totalwidth) / 2 + width / 2, radius + length + height));
00304
00305         ref_ptr<Group> bars = new Group;
00306         bars->addChild(barontop);
00307         bars->addChild(bar_up);
00308
00309
00310
00311         armrest->addChild(armrest_arch);
00312         armrest->addChild(bars);
00313
00314
00315         ref_ptr<Texture2D> texture = new Texture2D;
00316         ref_ptr<Image> image = osgDB::readImageFile("../BlenderFiles/Textures/iron.jpg");
00317         texture->setImage(image.get());
00318         texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_S, Texture::MIRROR);
00319         texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_T, Texture::MIRROR);
00320
00321         osg::ref_ptr<osg::StateSet> armrest_state(armrest->getOrCreateStateSet());
00322
00323         armrest_state->setAttribute(createIronMaterial());
00324         armrest_state->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, texture.get());
00325
00326         return armrest;
00327     }
00328
00329
00330
00331     ref_ptr<Group> Bench::createBar() {
00332
00333         double width = 0.5;
00334         double height = width;
00335         double length = (this->length);
00336
00337
00338         ref_ptr<Group> bar = brtr::createCuboid(length, width, height);
00339
00340
00341         //set Textures
00342         ref_ptr<Texture2D> texture = new Texture2D;
00343         ref_ptr<Image> image =
00344             osgDB::readImageFile("../BlenderFiles/Textures/iron.jpg");
00345         texture->setImage(image.get());
00346         texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_S, Texture::MIRROR);
00347         texture->setWrap(Texture::WRAP_T, Texture::MIRROR);
00348
00349         osg::ref_ptr<osg::StateSet> nodess(bar->getOrCreateStateSet());
00350
00351
00352         nodess->setAttribute(createIronMaterial());
00353         nodess->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, texture.get());
00354
00355
00356         return bar;
00357     }
00358
00359
00360     void Bench::initBench(const double plength){
00361         ref_ptr<Group> leg = createLeg();
00362
00363         double legdistance = 0.05;
00364
00365         //create the legs
00366         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> leg1 = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00367         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> leg2 = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00368         leg1->addChild(leg.get());
00369         leg2->addChild(leg.get());
00370
00371         ref_ptr<Group> legs = new Group;
00372         legs->addChild(leg1.get());
00373         legs->addChild(leg2.get());
00374
00375         //save the dimension
00376         Vec3 legssize = getDimensionOfNode(legs);
00377
00378
00379         //create the bar
00380         ref_ptr<Group> bar = createBar();
00381         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> bar1 = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00382         bar1->addChild(bar.get());
00383         ref_ptr<Group> bars = new Group;
00384         ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> armrest1 = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00385
00386

```

```

00387     Vec3 barssize = getDimensionOfNode(bar);
00388
00389
00390
00391     int anzahl_sitze = (int)(0.5*plength); // caluclate the number of seats
00392     double sitzspacebetween = 0.9;
00393     double seatwidth = (barssize.x()*sitzspacebetween) / anzahl_sitze;
00394
00395
00396
00397
00398     double radiusarmrest = 0.2;
00399
00400     ref_ptr<Group> armrest = createArmrest(radiusarmrest, barssize.y() / 2, barssize.z() /
00401 4, seatwidth);
00402
00403
00404     armrest1->addChild(armrest);
00405
00406     armrest1->setPosition(Vec3d(-(radiusarmrest + barssize.z() / 4), (barssize.y() / 4), (barssize.z()
/ 2) - (barssize.z() / 8)));
00407
00408
00409     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> armrest2 = new MatrixTransform;
00410     armrest2->setMatrix(Matrix::translate(-(radiusarmrest + (barssize.z() / 2) / 2), 0, 0)*
Matrix::rotate(PI, 0, 0, 1));
00411     armrest2->addChild(armrest);
00412
00413     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> armrest22 = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00414     armrest22->setPosition(Vec3d(barssize.x(), (barssize.y() / 4) + barssize.y() / 2, (barssize.z() / 2
) - (barssize.z() / 8)));
00415     armrest22->addChild(armrest2);
00416
00417     bar1->addChild(armrest1);
00418     bar1->addChild(armrest22);
00419
00420     bars->addChild(bar1.get());
00421     Vec3 armrestsize = getDimensionOfNode(armrest);
00422
00423
00424
00425
00426     //creating the seats
00427     ref_ptr<Group> seat = createSeat(seatwidth);
00428
00429     Vec3 seatsize = getDimensionOfNode(seat);
00430     double middle = (seatsize.y() - seatwidth) + (seatwidth / 2) - barssize.y() / 2;
00431     //Position the stuff
00432     leg1->setPosition(Vec3d(legdistance*plength, middle, 0.0));
00433     leg2->setPosition(Vec3d((1 - legdistance)*plength - getDimensionOfNode(leg).x(),
middle, 0.0));
00434     bar1->setPosition(Vec3d(0, middle, legssize.z()));
00435
00436     //duplicate the seats
00437     PositionAttitudeTransform *sitze[20]; //maximum of 20 seats
00438     ref_ptr<Group> sitze_all = new Group;
00439     for (int i = 0; i < anzahl_sitze; i++){
00440         sitze[i] = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00441         double posx = (plength / anzahl_sitze) * i + ((plength / anzahl_sitze) - (seatsize.x())) / 2;
00442         //calcute the position for each seat
00443         sitze[i]->setPosition(Vec3d(posx, 0, legssize.z() + barssize.z()));
00444         sitze[i]->addChild(seat.get());
00445         sitze_all->addChild(sitze[i]);
00446     }
00447
00448     //bundle all components together into one group
00449     ref_ptr<Group> bench = new Group;
00450     bench->addChild(legs.get());
00451     bench->addChild(bars.get());
00452     bench->addChild(sitze_all.get());
00453
00454     //position
00455     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> benchpos = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00456     benchpos = wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform(bench, Vec3d(armrestsize.x
(), 0, 0));
00457
00458     this->bench = benchpos;
00459 }
00460
00461
00462
00463 }
00464

```


9.59 Objects/ControlRoom.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/ControlRoom.h"
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include "../header/CelShading.h"
#include <osg/Geode>
#include <osg/MatrixTransform>
#include <osg/ValueObject>
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.60 ControlRoom.cpp

```
00001 #include "../header/ControlRoom.h"
00002 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00003 #include "../header/CelShading.h"
00004
00005 #include <osg/Geode>
00006 #include <osg/MatrixTransform>
00007 #include <osg/ValueObject>
00008
00009 using namespace osg;
00010
00011 namespace brtr{
00012
00013     ControlRoom::ControlRoom(double roomSize, int lod,
00014         brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback& toonCallback,
00015         brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback& programCallback) {
00016         ref_ptr<Group> roomRoot = createRoomSurrounding(roomSize, lod);
00017         ref_ptr<Group> chessFigureRoot = createChessFigures(toonCallback,programCallback);
00018
00019         ref_ptr<brtr::CelShading> celShader = new brtr::CelShading(false);
00020         ref_ptr<LightSource> roomLight = brtr::createLight(Vec3(0, 0, roomSize / 2.0 /2.0
00021 +2), 0);
00022
00023         celShader->addChild(roomLight);
00024         celShader->addChild(roomRoot);
00025         celShader->addChild(chessFigureRoot);
00026         addChild(celShader);
00027     }
00028
00029     ref_ptr<Group> ControlRoom::createRoomSurrounding(double roomSize, int lod) {
00030         ref_ptr<Geode> floorGeode = new Geode;
00031         floorGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize, roomSize, lod, lod));
00032         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> floor = new MatrixTransform;
00033         floor->setMatrix(Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, 0));
00034         floor->addChild(floorGeode);
00035
00036         ref_ptr<Geode> ceilingGeode = new Geode;
00037         ceilingGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize, roomSize, lod, lod));
00038
00039         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> ceiling = new MatrixTransform;
00040         ceiling->setMatrix(Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2)
00041             * Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(180.0), X_AXIS));
00042         ceiling->addChild(ceilingGeode);
00043
00044         ref_ptr<Geode> firstWallGeode = new Geode;
00045         firstWallGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize / 2, roomSize, lod,
00046 lod));
00047         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> firstWall = new MatrixTransform;
00048         firstWall->setMatrix(
00049             Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, 0)
00050             *Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(90.0), Y_AXIS)
00051             *Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, 0, 0)
00052             );
00053         firstWall->addChild(firstWallGeode);
00054
00055         ref_ptr<Geode> secondWallGeode = new Geode;
00056         secondWallGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize / 2, roomSize, lod
00057 , lod));
00058         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> secondWall = new MatrixTransform;
```

```

00053         secondWall->setMatrix(
00054             Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, 0)
00055             *Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(-90.0), Y_AXIS)
00056             *Matrix::translate(roomSize / 2, 0, roomSize / 2)
00057         );
00058         secondWall->addChild(secondWallGeode);
00059
00060         ref_ptr<Geode> thirdWallGeode = new Geode;
00061         thirdWallGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize, roomSize / 2, lod,
lod));
00062         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> thirdWall = new MatrixTransform;
00063         thirdWall->setMatrix(
00064             Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, 0)
00065             *Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(-90.0), X_AXIS)
00066             *Matrix::translate(0, -roomSize / 2, 0)
00067         );
00068         thirdWall->addChild(thirdWallGeode);
00069
00070         ref_ptr<Geode> fourthWallGeode = new Geode;
00071         fourthWallGeode->addDrawable(brtr::createRectangle(roomSize, roomSize / 2, lod
, lod));
00072         ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> fourthWall = new MatrixTransform;
00073         fourthWall->setMatrix(
00074             Matrix::translate(-roomSize / 2, -roomSize / 2, 0)
00075             *Matrix::rotate(DegreesToRadians(90.0), X_AXIS)
00076             *Matrix::translate(0, roomSize / 2, roomSize / 2)
00077         );
00078         fourthWall->addChild(thirdWallGeode);
00079
00080         ref_ptr<Group> roomRoot = new Group;
00081         roomRoot->addChild(floor);
00082         roomRoot->addChild(ceiling);
00083         roomRoot->addChild(firstWall);
00084         roomRoot->addChild(secondWall);
00085         roomRoot->addChild(thirdWall);
00086         roomRoot->addChild(fourthWall);
00087         roomRoot->setNodeMask(brtr::collisionMask);
00088         //this is the fakewall
00089         thirdWall->setNodeMask(~brtr::interactionAndCollisionMask);
00090
00091         //material for the whole room
00092         ref_ptr<Material> roomMaterial = createMaterial(Vec4(0.3, 0.3, 0.3, 1.0), Vec4(0.4, 0.4, 0.4, 1.0),
Vec4(0.9, 0.9, 0.9, 1.0), 42);
00093         roomRoot->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(roomMaterial, StateAttribute::ON);
00094         //shader should know that there is no texture
00095         roomRoot->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00096
00097         return roomRoot;
00098     }
00099
00100     ref_ptr<Group> ControlRoom::createChessFigures(brtr::ToonTexSwitcherCallback
& toonCallback, brtr::ProgramSwitcherCallback& programCallback)
00101 {
00102     ref_ptr<Geometry> chessFigure1Geometry = brtr::createChessFigure();
00103     ref_ptr<Geode> chessFigure1Source = new Geode;
00104     chessFigure1Source->addDrawable(chessFigure1Geometry);
00105
00106     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> chessFigure1 = new MatrixTransform;
00107     chessFigure1->setMatrix(
00108         Matrix::translate(-5, 0, 0)
00109     );
00110     chessFigure1->addChild(chessFigure1Source);
00111     chessFigure1->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("xAnimation", true), StateAttribute::ON
| StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00112
00113     ref_ptr<Geode> chessFigure2Source = new Geode;
00114     chessFigure2Source->addDrawable(brtr::createChessFigure());
00115     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> chessFigure2 = new MatrixTransform;
00116     chessFigure2->setMatrix(
00117         Matrix::translate(0, 5, 0)
00118     );
00119     chessFigure2->addChild(chessFigure2Source);
00120     chessFigure2->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("zAnimation", true), StateAttribute::ON
| StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00121     chessFigure2->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(createMaterial(Vec4(0.4583, 0.35, 1, 1),
Vec4(0.4583, 0.35, 1, 1)), StateAttribute::ON | StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00122
00123     ref_ptr<Geometry> chessFigure3Geometry = brtr::createChessFigure();
00124     ref_ptr<Geode> chessFigure3Source = new Geode;
00125     chessFigure3Source->addDrawable(chessFigure3Geometry);
00126     ref_ptr<MatrixTransform> chessFigure3 = new MatrixTransform;
00127     chessFigure3->setMatrix(
00128         Matrix::translate(5, 0, 0)
00129     );
00130     chessFigure3->addChild(chessFigure3Source);
00131     chessFigure3->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("yAnimation", true), StateAttribute::ON

```

```

    | StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00132     chessFigure3->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(createMaterial(Vec4(0, 0.63, 0.084, 1),
Vec4(0, 0.63, 0.084, 1)), StateAttribute::ON | StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00133
00134
00135     chessFigure1Geometry->getOrCreateUserDataContainer()->addUserObject(&toonCallback);
00136     chessFigure3Geometry->getOrCreateUserDataContainer()->addUserObject(&programCallback);
00137     ref_ptr<Group> chessFigureRoot = new Group;
00138     chessFigureRoot->addChild(chessFigure1);
00139     chessFigureRoot->addChild(chessFigure2);
00140     chessFigureRoot->addChild(chessFigure3);
00141
00142     return chessFigureRoot;
00143 }
00144
00145 ref_ptr<Material> ControlRoom::createMaterial(Vec4 diffuse, Vec4 ambient, Vec4 specular, double
shininess) {
00146     ref_ptr<Material> mat = new Material;
00147     mat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, ambient);
00148     mat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, diffuse);
00149     mat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, specular);
00150     mat->setShininess(Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, shininess);
00151     return mat;
00152 }
00153
00154 }

```

9.61 Shader/CelShading.cpp File Reference

```

#include "CelShading.h"
#include <osg/Texture2D>
#include <osgDB/ReadFile>
#include <osg/LineWidth>
#include <osg/Material>
#include <osg/Program>
#include <osg/Shader>
#include <osg/PolygonOffset>
#include "osg/TexEnv"
#include "osg/PolygonMode"
#include "osg/CullFace"

```

Classes

- [class brtr::CelShadingTechnique](#)
The Technique for the cel-shading effect.

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)
Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.62 CelShading.cpp

```

00001 #include "CelShading.h"
00002
00003 #include <osg/Texture2D>
00004 #include <osgDB/ReadFile>
00005 #include <osg/LineWidth>
00006 #include <osg/Material>
00007 #include <osg/Program>
00008 #include <osg/Shader>
00009 #include <osg/PolygonOffset>
00010 #include "osg/TexEnv"
00011 #include "osg/PolygonMode"

```

```

00012 #include "osg/CullFace"
00013
00014 namespace brtr{
00022     class CelShadingTechnique : public osgFX::Technique {
00023     public:
00024         CelShadingTechnique(osg::Material* material, osg::LineWidth *lineWidth, bool
secondPass, std::string vertSource)
00025             : Technique(),
00026               _material(material),
00027               _lineWidth(lineWidth),
00028               _secondPass(secondPass),
00029               _vertSource(vertSource){}
00030
00031     protected:
00032
00033         void define_passes() {
00034             // implement pass #1 (solid surfaces)
00035             {
00036                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> toonFrag = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/celShader.frag");
00037                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> toonVert = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/" +
_vertSource);
00038
00039                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> celShadingProgram = new osg::Program;
00040                 celShadingProgram->addShader(toonFrag);
00041                 celShadingProgram->addShader(toonVert);
00042
00043                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::StateSet> ss = new osg::StateSet;
00044
00045                 ss->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("toonTex", 1));
00046                 ss->setAttributeAndModes(celShadingProgram, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00047
00048                 ss->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("tex", true));
00049                 ss->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("zAnimation", false));
00050                 ss->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("xAnimation", false));
00051                 ss->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("yAnimation", false));
00052                 addPass(ss);
00053             }
00054             // implement pass #2 (outlines) copy/paste from osgFX::Cartoon
00055             if(_secondPass){
00056                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::StateSet> ss = new osg::StateSet;
00057                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::PolygonMode> polymode = new osg::PolygonMode;
00058                 polymode->setMode(osg::PolygonMode::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::PolygonMode::LINE);
00059                 ss->setAttributeAndModes(polymode.get(), osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00060
00061                 osg::ref_ptr<osg::CullFace> cf = new osg::CullFace;
00062                 cf->setMode(osg::CullFace::FRONT);
00063                 ss->setAttributeAndModes(cf.get(), osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00064
00065                 ss->setAttributeAndModes(_lineWidth.get(), osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00066
00067                 _material->setColorMode(osg::Material::OFF);
00068                 _material->setDiffuse(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::Vec4(0, 0, 0, 1));
00069                 _material->setAmbient(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::Vec4(0, 0, 0, 1));
00070                 _material->setSpecular(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::Vec4(0, 0, 0, 1));
00071
00072                 // set by outline colour so no need to set here.
00073                 _material->setEmission(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::Vec4(0, 0, 0, 1));
00074
00075                 ss->setAttributeAndModes(_material.get(), osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00076
00077                 ss->setMode(GL_LIGHTING, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON);
00078                 ss->setTextureMode(0, GL_TEXTURE_1D, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::OFF);
00079                 ss->setTextureMode(0, GL_TEXTURE_2D, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::OFF);
00080                 ss->setTextureMode(1, GL_TEXTURE_1D, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::OFF);
00081                 ss->setTextureMode(1, GL_TEXTURE_2D, osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE |
osg::StateAttribute::OFF);
00082
00083                 addPass(ss.get());
00084             }
00085         }
00086
00087     private:
00088         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> _material;
00089         osg::ref_ptr<osg::LineWidth> _lineWidth;
00090         std::string _toonTex;
00091         bool _secondPass;
00092         std::string _vertSource;
00093     };
00094

```

```

00096
00097     CelShading::CelShading(bool secondPass, std::string vertSource)
00098         : Effect(),
00099         _material(new osg::Material),
00100         _lineWidth(new osg::LineWidth(3.0f)),
00101         _secondPass(secondPass),
00102         _vertSource(vertSource) {}
00103
00104     CelShading::CelShading(const CelShading& copy, const osg::CopyOp&
copyop /*= osg::CopyOp::SHALLOW_COPY*/):
00105         osgFX::Effect(copy, copyop),
00106         _material(static_cast<osg::Material*>(copyop(copy._material.get()))),
00107         _lineWidth(static_cast<osg::LineWidth*>(copyop(copy._lineWidth.get())) {}
00108
00109
00110     bool CelShading::define_techniques() {
00111         addTechnique(new CelShadingTechnique(_material,
_lineWidth, _secondPass, _vertSource));
00112         return true;
00113     }
00114 }

```

9.63 Util/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h"
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.64 AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor.h"
00002
00003 namespace brtr{
00004
00005     AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor::AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor
(brtr::BaseInteractionCallback* callbackToAdd) {
00006         setTraversalMode(osg::NodeVisitor::TRAVERSE_ALL_CHILDREN);
00007         _containerToAdd = new osg::DefaultUserDataContainer;
00008         _containerToAdd->addUserObject(callbackToAdd);
00009     }
00010
00011     void AddInteractionCallbackToDrawableVisitor::apply(
osg::Geode& geode) {
00012         for (int i = 0; i < geode.getNumDrawables(); ++i) {
00013             geode.getDrawable(i)->setUserDataContainer(_containerToAdd);
00014         }
00015     }
00016
00017 }

```

9.65 Util/GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h"
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.66 GeometryPlacerVisitor.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/GeometryPlacerVisitor.h"
00002
00003 using namespace osg;
00004
00005 namespace brtr {
00006     GeometryPlacerVisitor::GeometryPlacerVisitor(osg::Geometry* geometryToPlace) :
00007         _geometryToPlace(geometryToPlace) {
00008         setTraversalMode(NodeVisitor::TRAVERSE_ALL_CHILDREN);
00009     }
00010
00011     void GeometryPlacerVisitor::apply(osg::Geode& geode) {
00012         geode.removeDrawables(0, geode.getNumDrawables());
00013         geode.addDrawable(_geometryToPlace);
00014     }
00015
00016     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> GeometryPlacerVisitor::getGeometryToPlace
00017     () const {
00018         return _geometryToPlace;
00019     }
00020     void GeometryPlacerVisitor::setGeometryToPlace(
00021     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> val) {
00022         _geometryToPlace = val;
00023     }
00024 }

```

9.67 Util/ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp File Reference

```

#include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
#include <osg/Material>

```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

9.68 ModifyMaterialVisitor.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/ModifyMaterialVisitor.h"
00002 #include <osg/Material>
00003 namespace brtr{
00004
00005     ModifyMaterialVisitor::ModifyMaterialVisitor() :
00006         _ambientFlag(false),
00007         _diffuseFlag(false),
00008         _specularFlag(false),
00009         _shininessFlag(false) {
00010         setTraversalMode(osg::NodeVisitor::TRAVERSE_ALL_CHILDREN);
00011     }
00012
00013     void ModifyMaterialVisitor::apply(osg::Geode& geode) {
00014         for (unsigned int i = 0; i < geode.getNumDrawables(); ++i) {
00015             osg::Drawable* drawable = geode.getDrawable(i);
00016             osg::Material* materialPtr = dynamic_cast<osg::Material*>(drawable->getOrCreateStateSet()->
00017             getAttribute(osg::StateAttribute::Type::MATERIAL));
00018             if (materialPtr) {
00019                 osg::Material& material = *materialPtr;
00020                 if (_ambientFlag)
00021                     material.setAmbient(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, _ambient);
00022                 if (_specularFlag)
00023                     material.setSpecular(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00024                     _specular);
00025                 if (_shininessFlag)
00026                     material.setShininess(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK,
00027                     _shininess);
00028                 if (_diffuseFlag)
00029                     material.setDiffuse(osg::Material::FRONT_AND_BACK, _diffuse);
00030             }
00031         }
00032     }

```

```
00028         }
00029     }
00030
00031 }
00032
00033 osg::Vec4 ModifyMaterialVisitor::getDiffuse() const {
00034     return _diffuse;
00035 }
00036
00037 ModifyMaterialVisitor&
00038 ModifyMaterialVisitor::setDiffuse(osg::Vec4 val) {
00039     _diffuseFlag = true;
00040     _diffuse = val;
00041     return *this;
00042 }
00043
00044 osg::Vec4 ModifyMaterialVisitor::getSpecular() const {
00045     return _specular;
00046 }
00047
00048 ModifyMaterialVisitor&
00049 ModifyMaterialVisitor::setSpecular(osg::Vec4 val) {
00050     _specular = val;
00051     _specularFlag = true;
00052     return *this;
00053 }
00054
00055 osg::Vec4 ModifyMaterialVisitor::getAmbient() const {
00056     return _ambient;
00057 }
00058
00059 ModifyMaterialVisitor&
00060 ModifyMaterialVisitor::setAmbient(osg::Vec4 val) {
00061     _ambient = val;
00062     _ambientFlag = true;
00063     return *this;
00064 }
00065
00066 double ModifyMaterialVisitor::getShininess() const {
00067     return _shininess;
00068 }
00069
00070 ModifyMaterialVisitor&
00071 ModifyMaterialVisitor::setShininess(double val) {
00072     _shininess = val;
00073     _shininessFlag = true;
00074     return *this;
00075 }
```

9.69 Util/UtilFunctions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
#include "../header/CelShading.h"
#include <osgText/Text>
#include <osg/PolygonMode>
#include <osg/LightSource>
#include <osg/BlendFunc>
#include <osg/ComputeBoundsVisitor>
#include "osgFX/Outline"
#include <osg/Point>
#include <osg/PointSprite>
#include <osgParticle/ParticleSystem>
#include <osgParticle/ParticleSystemUpdater>
#include <osgParticle/Particle>
#include <osgParticle/ModularEmitter>
#include <osgParticle/ModularProgram>
#include <osgParticle/RandomRateCounter>
#include <osgParticle/MultiSegmentPlacer>
#include <osgParticle/RadialShooter>
#include <osgParticle/FluidFrictionOperator>
#include <osgParticle/AccelOperator>
```

Namespaces

- [brtr](#)

Namespace for the whole BrainTrain Project.

Functions

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > brtr::createRTTCamera (osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer, osg::Texture *tex, bool isAbsolute=false)`
creates a RTTCam
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createScreenQuad (float width, float height, float scale=1.0f)`
creates a texture-ready screen quad for postprocessing
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Camera > brtr::createHUDDCamera (double left, double right, double bottom, double top)`
creates a HUD-Cam with a 2D-orthogonal projection matrix
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRectangle (double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps)`
Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIP.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRectangleWithTexcoords (double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps)`
Creates a Rectangle with TRIANGLE_STRIP.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBodyOfRotation (double height, int hsteps, int rsteps, const BodyOfRotationFunction &function)`
Creates a body of rotation.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osgText::Text > brtr::createText (const osg::Vec3 &pos, const std::string &content, float size)`
creates a (arial) text object for use with a hud camera
- `ref_ptr< LightSource > brtr::createLight (const Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int point, double spotCutoff, double spotExponent)`
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform (osg::Node *srcNode, const osg::Vec3d &pos)`
Return the given Node in a PositionAttitudeTransform with a given position.

- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Group > brtr::createCuboid` (const double length, const double width, const double height, const double factor=6)
Creates a Cuboid with TRIANGLE_STRIPs using the createRectangle function.
- `void brtr::createRenderingPipeline` (unsigned int width, unsigned int height, `osg::Node &rootForToon`, `osg::Viewer::Viewer &viewer`, `RenderingPipeline &pipe`, `Vec3f &fogColor`)
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBeerBottle` ()
Creates a BeerBottle with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createRealBottle` ()
Creates a Bottle with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createVase` ()
Creates a vase with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createStalk` ()
Creates a stalk with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createBud` ()
Creates a bud with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geometry > brtr::createChessFigure` ()
Creates a "ChessFigure" with Material with the help of the BodyOfRotationFunction.
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Geode > brtr::createCrosshair` (unsigned int width, unsigned int height)
creates a crosshair in the middle of the screen
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::PositionAttitudeTransform > brtr::createVaseWithFlower` ()
combines the stalk, bud and vase in a positionAttitudetransform
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Material > brtr::createSimpleMaterial` (`osg::Material::Face face`, const `osg::Vec4 &diffuse`, const `osg::Vec4 &ambient`, const `osg::Vec4 &specular`, const double shininess)
creates a simple material
- `osg::Vec3 brtr::getDimensionOfNode` (`Node *source`)
- `osg::ref_ptr< osg::Texture2D > brtr::createToonTex` (`std::string toonTex`)
creates a Texture2D object with the given toonTex

9.70 UtilFunctions.cpp

```

00001 #include "../header/UtilFunctions.h"
00002 #include "../header/CelShading.h"
00003 #include <osgText/Text>
00004 #include <osg/PolygonMode>
00005 #include <osg/LightSource>
00006 #include <osg/BlendFunc>
00007 #include <osg/ComputeBoundsVisitor>
00008 #include "osgFX/Outline"
00009
00010 #include <osg/Point>
00011 #include <osg/PointSprite>
00012 #include <osgParticle/ParticleSystem>
00013 #include <osgParticle/ParticleSystemUpdater>
00014 #include <osgParticle/Particle>
00015 #include <osgParticle/ModularEmitter>
00016 #include <osgParticle/ModularProgram>
00017 #include <osgParticle/RandomRateCounter>
00018 #include <osgParticle/MultiSegmentPlacer>
00019 #include <osgParticle/RadialShooter>
00020 #include <osgParticle/FluidFrictionOperator>
00021 #include <osgParticle/AccelOperator>
00022
00023 using namespace osg;
00024
00025 namespace brtr{
00026
00027     ref_ptr<osg::Camera> createRTTCamera(osg::Camera::BufferComponent buffer, osg::Texture*
tex, bool isAbsolute) {
00028         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> camera = new osg::Camera;
00029         camera->setClearColor(osg::Vec4());
00030         camera->setClearMask(GL_COLOR_BUFFER_BIT | GL_DEPTH_BUFFER_BIT);
00031         camera->setRenderTargetImplementation(osg::Camera::FRAME_BUFFER_OBJECT);
00032         camera->setRenderOrder(osg::Camera::PRE_RENDER);

```

```

00033         if (tex) {
00034             tex->setFilter(osg::Texture2D::MIN_FILTER, osg::Texture2D::LINEAR);
00035             tex->setFilter(osg::Texture2D::MAG_FILTER, osg::Texture2D::LINEAR);
00036             camera->setViewport(0, 0, tex->getTextureWidth(), tex->getTextureHeight());
00037             camera->attach(buffer, tex);
00038         }
00039
00040         if (isAbsolute) {
00041             camera->setReferenceFrame(osg::Transform::ABSOLUTE_RF);
00042             camera->setProjectionMatrix(osg::Matrix::ortho2D(0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 1.0));
00043             camera->setViewMatrix(osg::Matrix::identity());
00044             camera->addChild(createScreenQuad(1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f));
00045         }
00046         return camera;
00047     }
00048
00049     ref_ptr<osg::Geode> createScreenQuad(float width, float height, float scale) {
00050         osg::Geometry* geom = osg::createTexturedQuadGeometry(
00051             osg::Vec3(), osg::Vec3(width, 0.0f, 0.0f), osg::Vec3(0.0f, height, 0.0f),
00052             0.0f, 0.0f, width*scale, height*scale);
00053         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geode> quad = new osg::Geode;
00054         quad->addDrawable(geom);
00055
00056         int values = osg::StateAttribute::OFF | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED;
00057         quad->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttribute(
00058             new osg::PolygonMode(osg::PolygonMode::FRONT_AND_BACK, osg::PolygonMode::FILL), values);
00059         quad->getOrCreateStateSet()->setMode(GL_LIGHTING, values);
00060         return quad;
00061     }
00062
00063     ref_ptr<Camera> createHUDCamera(double left, double right, double bottom, double top) {
00064         osg::ref_ptr<Camera> camera = new Camera;
00065         camera->setReferenceFrame(Transform::ABSOLUTE_RF);
00066         camera->setClearMask(GL_DEPTH_BUFFER_BIT);
00067         camera->setRenderOrder(Camera::POST_RENDER);
00068         camera->setAllowEventFocus(false);
00069         camera->setProjectionMatrix(Matrix::ortho2D(left, right, bottom, top));
00070         camera->getOrCreateStateSet()->setMode(GL_LIGHTING, StateAttribute::OFF);
00071         return camera;
00072     }
00073
00074     ref_ptr<Geometry> createRectangle(double length, double width, int lsteps, int wsteps) {
00075         ref_ptr<Geometry> rect = new Geometry;
00076         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> vertices = new Vec3Array();
00077         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> normals = new Vec3Array();
00078         ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> indices = new DrawElementsUInt(GL_TRIANGLE_STRIP);
00079
00080         double xstep = length / lsteps;
00081         double ystep = width / wsteps;
00082         // current vertex coordinates
00083         double x = 0.0;
00084         double y = 0.0;
00085         double z = 0.0;
00086         // current normal coordinates
00087         double nx = 0.0;
00088         double ny = 0.0;
00089         double nz = 1.0;
00090
00091         // set vertices and normals
00092         for (int i = 0; i <= lsteps; i++) {
00093             y = 0.0;
00094             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00095                 vertices->push_back(Vec3d(x, y, z));
00096                 normals->push_back(Vec3d(nx, ny, nz));
00097                 y += ystep;
00098             }
00099             x += xstep;
00100         }
00101
00102         for (int i = 0; i < lsteps; i++) {
00103             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00104                 indices->push_back(i*(wsteps + 1) + j);
00105                 indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1) + j);
00106             }
00107             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1) + wsteps);
00108             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(wsteps + 1));
00109         }
00110
00111         rect->setVertexArray(vertices.get());
00112         rect->addPrimitiveSet(indices.get());
00113         rect->setNormalArray(normals.get());
00114         rect->setNormalBinding(Geometry::BIND_PER_VERTEX);
00115
00116         return rect;
00117     }
00118 }
00119

```

```

00120     ref_ptr<Geometry> createRectangleWithTexcoords(double length, double width,
00121     int lsteps, int wsteps) {
00122         ref_ptr<Geometry> rect = createRectangle(length, width, lsteps, wsteps);
00123
00124         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Vec2Array> texcoords = new osg::Vec2Array;
00125         double xstep = length / lsteps;
00126         double ystep = width / wsteps;
00127         // current vertex coordinates
00128         double x = 0.0;
00129         double y = 0.0;
00130         double z = 0.0;
00131         // current normal coordinates
00132         double nx = 0.0;
00133         double ny = 0.0;
00134         double nz = 1.0;
00135         double coordlen = length;
00136         double coordwid = width;
00137         if (width / length < 0.25) coordlen = 1;
00138         else coordlen = length;
00139         if (length / width < 0.25) coordwid = 1;
00140         else coordwid = width;
00141         // set vertices and normals
00142         for (int i = 0; i <= lsteps; i++) {
00143             y = 0.0;
00144             for (int j = 0; j <= wsteps; j++) {
00145                 texcoords->push_back(Vec2(x / coordlen, y / coordwid));
00146                 y += ystep;
00147             }
00148             x += xstep;
00149         }
00150         rect->setTexCoordArray(0, texcoords.get());
00151         return rect;
00152     }
00153     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBodyOfRotation(double height, int hsteps, int
00154     rsteps, const BodyOfRotationFunction& function) {
00155         ref_ptr<Geometry> rect = new Geometry;
00156         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> vertices = new Vec3Array();
00157         ref_ptr<Vec3Array> normals = new Vec3Array();
00158         ref_ptr<DrawElementsUInt> indices = new DrawElementsUInt(GL_TRIANGLE_STRIP);
00159         const BodyOfRotationFunction* curFunc = &function;
00160
00161         double zstep = height / hsteps;
00162         double alphastep = DegreesToRadians(360.0 / rsteps);
00163         // current vertex coordinates
00164         double z = 0.0;
00165         double alpha = 2*PI;
00166         //normal coordinates are calculated on the fly
00167
00168         // set vertices and normals
00169         for (int i = 0; i <= hsteps; i++) {
00170             alpha = 0;
00171             double curRadius = curFunc->func(z);
00172             for (int j = 0; j <= rsteps; j++) {
00173                 vertices->push_back(Vec3d(
00174                     curRadius * cos(alpha), //X
00175                     curRadius * sin(alpha), //Y
00176                     z)); //Z
00177                 normals->push_back(Vec3d(
00178                     curRadius * cos(alpha), //X
00179                     curRadius * sin(alpha), //Y
00180                     -curRadius * curFunc->derivation(z))); //Z
00181                 alpha -= alphastep;
00182             }
00183             z += zstep;
00184             if (curFunc->end < z - 1e-8)
00185                 curFunc = curFunc->nextFunc;
00186         }
00187         //set strip connections
00188         for (int i = 0; i < hsteps; i++) {
00189             for (int j = 0; j <= rsteps; j++) {
00190                 indices->push_back(i*(rsteps + 1) + j);
00191                 indices->push_back((i + 1)*(rsteps + 1) + j);
00192             }
00193             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(rsteps + 1) + rsteps);
00194             indices->push_back((i + 1)*(rsteps + 1));
00195         }
00196     }
00197
00198     //normalize the normals
00199     for (auto cnt = 0; cnt < normals->size(); cnt++) {
00200         normals->at(cnt).normalize();
00201     }
00202
00203     rect->setVertexArray(vertices);
00204     rect->addPrimitiveSet(indices);

```

```

00205         rect->setNormalArray(normals);
00206         //i know, deprecated, but osg 3.0.1
00207         rect->setNormalBinding(Geometry::BIND_PER_VERTEX);
00208
00209         return rect;
00210     }
00211
00212     osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Text> createText(const osg::Vec3& pos, const std::string& content,
float size) {
00213         osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Font> g_font = osgText::readFontFile("../fonts/dirtydoz.ttf");
00214         osg::ref_ptr<osgText::Text> text = new osgText::Text;
00215         text->setDataVariance(osg::Object::DYNAMIC);
00216         text->setFont(g_font);
00217         text->setCharacterSize(size);
00218         text->setAxisAlignment(osgText::TextBase::XY_PLANE);
00219         text->setPosition(pos);
00220         text->setText(content);
00221         return text;
00222     }
00223
00224     ref_ptr<LightSource> createLight(const Vec3 &pos, int lightNum, int point, double spotCutoff
, double spotExponent) {
00225         ref_ptr<LightSource> light = new LightSource;
00226         light->getLight()->setPosition(Vec4(pos.x(), pos.y(), pos.z(), point));
00227         light->getLight()->setAmbient(Vec4(.2, .2, .2, 1));
00228         light->getLight()->setDiffuse(Vec4(.7, .7, .7, 1));
00229         light->getLight()->setSpecular(Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1));
00230         light->getLight()->setLightNum(lightNum);
00231         light->getLight()->setLinearAttenuation(0);
00232         light->getLight()->setQuadraticAttenuation(0.0008);
00233         light->getLight()->setConstantAttenuation(0.000);
00234         light->getLight()->setSpotCutoff(spotCutoff);
00235         light->getLight()->setSpotExponent(spotExponent);
00236         return light;
00237     }
00238
00239
00240     osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> wrapInPositionAttitudeTransform
(osg::Node * srcNode, const osg::Vec3d& pos){
00241         osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> newpos = new osg::PositionAttitudeTransform;
00242         newpos->setPosition(pos);
00243         newpos->addChild(srcNode);
00244         return newpos;
00245     }
00246
00247     ref_ptr<osg::Group> createCuboid(const double length, const double width, const double
height, const double faktor){
00248
00249         ref_ptr<Group> cube = new Group();
00250         Geode *cubeSides[6];
00251         MatrixTransform *cubeTrans[6];
00252         for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++){
00253             cubeSides[i] = new Geode();
00254             cubeTrans[i] = new MatrixTransform;
00255         }
00256         cubeSides[0]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(length, width, (
int)(length * faktor) + 1, (int)(width * faktor) + 1));
00257         cubeSides[1]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(length, width, (
int)(length * faktor) + 1, (int)(width * faktor) + 1));
00258         cubeSides[2]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(height, width, (
int)(height * faktor) + 1, (int)(width * faktor) + 1));
00259         cubeSides[3]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(height, width, (
int)(height * faktor) + 1, (int)(width * faktor) + 1));
00260         cubeSides[4]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(height, length,
(int)(height * faktor) + 1, (int)(length * faktor) + 1));
00261         cubeSides[5]->addDrawable(createRectangleWithTexcoords(height, length,
(int)(height * faktor) + 1, (int)(length * faktor) + 1));
00262         cubeTrans[0]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::translate(0, 0, height));
00263         cubeTrans[1]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::rotate((3 / 2)*PI, 1, 0, 0)*osg::Matrix::translate(0.0f, width
, 0));
00264         cubeTrans[2]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::rotate(PI / 2, 0, 1, 0)*osg::Matrix::translate(length, 0,
height));
00265         cubeTrans[3]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::rotate((PI / 2) * 3, 0, 1, 0));
00266         cubeTrans[4]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::rotate((PI / 2), 0, 0, 1)*osg::Matrix::rotate((PI / 2), 1, 0,
0)*osg::Matrix::translate(length, 0, 0));
00267         cubeTrans[5]->setMatrix(osg::Matrix::rotate((PI / 2) * 3, 0, 0, 1)*osg::Matrix::rotate((PI / 2) * 3
, 1, 0, 0)*osg::Matrix::translate(0, width, 0));
00268         for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++){
00269             cubeTrans[i]->addChild(cubeSides[i]);
00270             cube->addChild(cubeTrans[i]);
00271         }
00272     }

```

```

00278     }
00279
00280     return cube.release();
00281 }
00282
00283
00284
00285 void createRenderingPipeline(unsigned int width, unsigned int height, osg::Node&
rootForToon, osgViewer::Viewer &viewer, RenderingPipeline& pipe, Vec3f& fogColor) {
00286     osg::ref_ptr<brtr::CelShading> toonRoot = new brtr::CelShading;
00287     toonRoot->addChild(&rootForToon);
00288
00289     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D> toonAndOutline = new osg::Texture2D;
00290     toonAndOutline->setTextureSize(width, height);
00291     toonAndOutline->setInternalFormat(GL_RGBA);
00292     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> rttCamToon = brtr::createRTTCamera(
osg::Camera::COLOR_BUFFER, toonAndOutline);
00293     rttCamToon->addChild(toonRoot);
00294
00295     //taken from the OSG Beginners Guide
00296     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D> depth = new osg::Texture2D;
00297     depth->setTextureSize(width, height);
00298     depth->setInternalFormat(GL_DEPTH_COMPONENT24);
00299     depth->setSourceFormat(GL_DEPTH_COMPONENT);
00300     depth->setSourceType(GL_FLOAT);
00301
00302     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Camera> rttCamDepth = brtr::createRTTCamera(
osg::Camera::DEPTH_BUFFER, depth);
00303     rttCamDepth->addChild(toonRoot);
00304
00305     osg::ref_ptr<Camera> postProcessCam = brtr::createHUDCamera(0, 1, 0, 1);
00306     postProcessCam->addChild(brtr::createScreenQuad(width, height));
00307
00308     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> fogFrag = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/fogShader.frag");
00309     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> fogVert = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/fogShader.vert");
00310     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> fogProgram = new osg::Program;
00311     fogProgram->addShader(fogFrag);
00312     fogProgram->addShader(fogVert);
00313
00314     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> sepiaFogFrag = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/sepiaFogShader.frag");
00315     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> sepiaFogProgram = new osg::Program;
00316     sepiaFogProgram->addShader(sepiaFogFrag);
00317     sepiaFogProgram->addShader(fogVert);
00318
00319     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Shader> wavesFrag = osgDB::readShaderFile("../Shader/sinShader.frag");
00320     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program> wavesProgram = new osg::Program;
00321     wavesProgram->addShader(wavesFrag);
00322     wavesProgram->addShader(fogVert);
00323
00324     //creating Program vector, element 0 should be the active one
00325     std::vector<osg::ref_ptr<osg::Program>> programVector;
00326     programVector.push_back(fogProgram);
00327     programVector.push_back(sepiaFogProgram);
00328     programVector.push_back(wavesProgram);
00329
00330     //postprocess Attributs and Mods
00331     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(programVector[0],
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00332     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttributeAndModes(0, toonAndOutline,
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00333     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("texture0", 0),
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00334     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->setTextureAttributeAndModes(1, depth,
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00335     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("depth", 1),
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00336     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new osg::Uniform("fogColor", fogColor),
osg::StateAttribute::OVERRIDE | osg::StateAttribute::ON | osg::StateAttribute::PROTECTED);
00337
00338     //setting Clipping Pane
00339     float zNear = 0.01, zFar = 100000;
00340     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Uniform> zNearUniform = new osg::Uniform("zNear", zNear);
00341     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Uniform> zFarUniform = new osg::Uniform("zFar", zFar);
00342     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(zNearUniform);
00343     postProcessCam->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(zFarUniform);
00344     viewer.getCamera()->setComputeNearFarMode(osg::CullSettings::DO_NOT_COMPUTE_NEAR_FAR);
00345     viewer.getCamera()->setProjectionMatrixAsPerspective(70, 1.778, zNear, zFar);
00346
00347     //Setting Pipeline
00348     pipe.pass_0_color = rttCamToon;
00349     pipe.pass_0_depth = rttCamDepth;
00350     pipe.pass_PostProcess = postProcessCam;
00351     pipe.programs = programVector;
00352 }
00353
00354 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBeerBottle() {
00355     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction seventh = { [] (double x) {

```

```

00356         return -18.4*x + 17.02;
00357     }, 0.925, nullptr );
00358     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction sixth = { [](double x) {
00359         return 0.19* exp(-0.77 * x);
00360     }, 0.92, &seventh };
00361     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fifth = { [](double x) {
00362         return 0.8*x - 0.6;
00363     }, 0.865, &sixth };
00364     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fourth = { [](double x) {
00365         return 0.092;
00366     }, 0.86, &fifth };
00367     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction third = { [](double x) {
00368         return 0.22*exp(-1.49 * x);
00369     }, 0.6, &fourth };
00370     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [](double x) {
00371         return 0.11;
00372     }, 0.48, &third };
00373     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [](double x) {
00374         return 55 * x;
00375     }, 0.002, &second };
00376     return brtr::createBodyOfRotation(0.925, 1000, 50, first);
00377 }
00378
00379 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createRealBottle() {
00380     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction six = { [](double x) {
00381         return -1e3*x + 1280.06;
00382     }, 1.28002, nullptr );
00383     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fifth = { [](double x) {
00384         return 0.06;
00385     }, 1.28, &six };
00386     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fourth = { [](double x) {
00387         return 0.054;
00388     }, 1.22, &fifth };
00389     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction third = { [](double x) {
00390         return -9594.216687 *x*x*x*x*x + 41734.84259*x*x*x*x
00391             - 72461.92057 * x*x*x + 62769.20326*x*x - 27127.83957*x + 4679.866301;
00392     }, 0.94, &fourth };
00393     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [](double x) {
00394         return 0.14;
00395     }, 0.8, &third };
00396     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [](double x) {
00397         return 1e3 * x;
00398     }, 0.14e-3, &second };
00399
00400
00401     ref_ptr<Geometry> body = brtr::createBodyOfRotation(1.28002, 50, 25,
00402 first);
00403     ref_ptr<Material> bodyMat = new Material;
00404     bodyMat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.33, 0.23, 0.15, 1));
00405     bodyMat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.33, 0.23, 0.15, 1));
00406     bodyMat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1));
00407     bodyMat->setShininess(Material::FRONT, 42.0);
00408
00409     body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(bodyMat, StateAttribute::ON);
00410     body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex",false), StateAttribute::ON |
00411 StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00412     return body;
00413 }
00414
00415 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createVase() {
00416     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction six = { [](double x) {
00417         return 13.14800902*x*x*x - 29.67693464*x*x + 22.22013524*x - 5.442163787;
00418     }, 0.92, nullptr );
00419     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fifth = { [](double x) {
00420         return -7723.99737*pow(x, 6) + 34421.33266*pow(x, 5) - 63445.68073*pow(x, 4)
00421             + 61911.20624*x*x*x - 33732.12852*x*x + 9729.204284*x - 1160.328634;
00422     }, 0.7, &six };
00423     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fourth = { [](double x) {
00424         return -6.74046e-4*pow(x, 7) + 22500.00265*pow(x, 6) - 67500.00438*pow(x, 5)
00425             + 83825.00396*pow(x, 4) - 55150.00212*x*x*x + 20268.00067*x*x - 3943.000117*x + 317.1600086
00426         , 0.6, &fifth };
00427     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction third = { [](double x) {
00428         return -2.46772e-4*pow(x, 7) - 22499.99949*pow(x, 6) + 40499.99956*pow(x, 5)
00429             - 29824.99979*pow(x, 4) + 11489.99994*x*x*x - 2435.99999*x*x + 268.1999991*x - 11.79999997;
00430     }, 0.4, &fourth };
00431     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [](double x) {
00432         return 91.2477433*pow(x, 7) + 22479.62608*pow(x, 6) - 13517.78749*pow(x, 5) + 2833.488659*pow(x
00433         , 4)
00434             - 231.3692301*x*x*x + 0.0830483429*x*x + 0.999990044*x + 0.1198800004;
00435     }, 0.2, &third };
00436     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [](double x) {
00437         return 1e3 * x;
00438     }, 0.12e-3, &second };

```

```

00439         ref_ptr<Geometry> body = brtr::createBodyOfRotation(0.92, 50, 25, first);
00440         ref_ptr<Material> bodyMat = new Material;
00441         bodyMat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.0754, 0.3529, 0.58, 1));
00442         bodyMat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.0754, 0.3529, 0.58, 1));
00443         bodyMat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1));
00444         bodyMat->setShininess(Material::FRONT, 42.0);
00445
00446
00447         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(bodyMat, StateAttribute::ON);
00448         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00449
00450         return body;
00451     }
00452
00453     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createStalk() {
00454         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction third = { [](double x) {
00455             return -1e3*x + 1200.02;
00456         }, 1.20002, nullptr };
00457         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [](double x) {
00458             return 0.015;
00459         }, 1.2, &third };
00460         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [](double x) {
00461             return 1e3 * x;
00462         }, 0.02e-3, &second };
00463
00464
00465         ref_ptr<Geometry> body = brtr::createBodyOfRotation(1.20002, 50, 25,
first);
00466         ref_ptr<Material> bodyMat = new Material;
00467         bodyMat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0, 0.43, 0.0215, 1));
00468         bodyMat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0, 0.43, 0.0215, 1));
00469         bodyMat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 1));
00470         bodyMat->setShininess(Material::FRONT, 100.0);
00471
00472
00473         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(bodyMat, StateAttribute::ON);
00474         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00475
00476         return body;
00477     }
00478
00479     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createBud() {
00480         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [](double x) {
00481             return -1.5625 * x*x + 0.25 * x + 0.03;
00482         }, 0.24, nullptr };
00483         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [](double x) {
00484             return -6.25 * x * x + x;
00485         }, 0.08, &second };
00486
00487
00488         ref_ptr<Geometry> body = brtr::createBodyOfRotation(0.24, 50, 25, first);
00489         ref_ptr<Material> bodyMat = new Material;
00490         bodyMat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.8, 0.008, 0.4304, 1));
00491         bodyMat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.8, 0.008, 0.4304, 1));
00492         bodyMat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 1));
00493         bodyMat->setShininess(Material::FRONT, 100.0);
00494
00495
00496         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(bodyMat, StateAttribute::ON);
00497         body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00498
00499         return body;
00500     }
00501
00502     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> createChessFigure() {
00503         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction thirteen = { [](double x) {
00504             return -1e3*x + 8000.44;
00505         }, 8.00044, nullptr };
00506         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction twelve = { [](double x) {
00507             return sqrt(0.375 * 0.375 - (x - 7.625)*(x - 7.625)) + 0.44;
00508         }, 8, &thirteen };
00509         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction eleventh = { [](double x) {
00510             return 0.44;
00511         }, 7.25, &twelve };
00512         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction tenth = { [](double x) {
00513             return 0.4*x - 2.2;
00514         }, 7, &eleventh };
00515         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction ninth = { [](double x) {
00516             return -(1 + 1 / 3)*x*x + (17.6 + 1 / 30)*x - 57.5;
00517         }, 7, &eleventh };
00518         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction eighth = { [](double x) {
00519             return -2.25*x*x + 29.7*x - 97.2;
00520         }, 6.6, &tenth };
00521         brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction seventh = { [](double x) {

```



```

00522         return 0.44;
00523     }, 6.2, &weight );
00524     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction six = { [] (double x) {
00525         return -1e3*x + 4200.96;
00526     }, 4.20052, &seventh };
00527     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fifth = { [] (double x) {
00528         return 0.96;
00529     }, 4.2, &six };
00530     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction fourth = { [] (double x) {
00531         return 3.59724403e-58*exp(32.90396023*x) + 0.44;
00532     }, 4, &fifth };
00533     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction third = { [] (double x) {
00534         return 0.44;
00535     }, 3.6, &fourth };
00536     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction second = { [] (double x) {
00537         return sqrt(1.44*1.44 - x*x) + 0.44;
00538     }, 1.44, &third };
00539     brtr::BodyOfRotationFunction first = { [] (double x) {
00540         return 1e3 * x;
00541     }, 0.00188, &second };
00542
00543     ref_ptr<Geometry> body = brtr::createBodyOfRotation(8.00044, 1000, 50,
first);
00544     ref_ptr<Material> bodyMat = new Material;
00545     bodyMat->setDiffuse(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.84, 0.238, 0.0, 1));
00546     bodyMat->setAmbient(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.84, 0.238, 0.0, 1));
00547     bodyMat->setSpecular(Material::FRONT, Vec4(0.7, 0.7, 0.7, 1));
00548     bodyMat->setShininess(Material::FRONT, 42.0);
00549
00550
00551     body->getOrCreateStateSet()->setAttributeAndModes(bodyMat, StateAttribute::ON);
00552     body->getOrCreateStateSet()->addUniform(new Uniform("tex", false), StateAttribute::ON |
StateAttribute::OVERRIDE);
00553
00554     return body;
00555 }
00556
00557 extern osg::ref_ptr<osg::Geode> createCrosshair(unsigned int width, unsigned int height)
{
00558     ref_ptr<osg::Geode> geode = new osg::Geode;
00559     ref_ptr<osg::Geometry> geom = new Geometry;;
00560     ref_ptr<osg::Vec3Array> vertices = new osg::Vec3Array;
00561     geode->addDrawable(geom);
00562
00563     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 - 10, height / 2.0 - 1, 0.0));
00564     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 - 10, height / 2.0 + 1, 0.0));
00565     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 + 10, height / 2.0 + 1, 0.0));
00566     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 + 10, height / 2.0 - 1, 0.0));
00567
00568     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 - 1, height / 2.0 - 10, 0.0));
00569     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 - 1, height / 2.0 + 10, 0.0));
00570     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 + 1, height / 2.0 + 10, 0.0));
00571     vertices->push_back(osg::Vec3(width / 2.0 + 1, height / 2.0 - 10, 0.0));
00572     geom->setVertexArray(vertices);
00573
00574     // set colors
00575     ref_ptr<osg::Vec4Array> colors = new osg::Vec4Array;
00576     colors->push_back(osg::Vec4(0.55, 0.55, 0.55, 1.0));
00577     geom->setColorArray(colors);
00578     geom->setColorBinding(Geometry::BIND_OVERALL);
00579     geom->addPrimitiveSet(new osg::DrawArrays(GL_QUADS, 0, 8));
00580     return geode;
00581 }
00582
00583 osg::ref_ptr<osg::PositionAttitudeTransform> createVaseWithFlower() {
00584     ref_ptr<Geode> bottom = new Geode;
00585     bottom->addDrawable(brtr::createVase());
00586     ref_ptr<Geode> inner = new Geode;
00587     inner->addDrawable(brtr::createStalk());
00588     ref_ptr<Geode> knospe = new Geode;
00589     knospe->addDrawable(brtr::createBud());
00590     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> budTranslate = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00591     budTranslate->addChild(knospe);
00592     budTranslate->setPosition(Vec3(0, 0, 1.0));
00593     ref_ptr<PositionAttitudeTransform> vaseFlower = new PositionAttitudeTransform;
00594     vaseFlower->addChild(bottom);
00595     vaseFlower->addChild(inner);
00596     vaseFlower->addChild(budTranslate);
00597     return vaseFlower;
00598 }
00599 osg::ref_ptr<osg::Material> createSimpleMaterial(osg::Material::Face face, const
osg::Vec4& diffuse, const osg::Vec4& ambient, const osg::Vec4& specular, const double shininess) {
00600     ref_ptr<Material> mat = new osg::Material;
00601     mat->setDiffuse(face, osg::Vec4(.7f, .7f, .7f, 1.0f));
00602     mat->setAmbient(face, osg::Vec4(.3f, .3f, .3f, 1.0f));
00603     mat->setSpecular(face, osg::Vec4(.9f, .9f, .9f, 1.0f));
00604     mat->setShininess(face, shininess);

```



```
00605         return mat;
00606     }
00607
00608     osg::Vec3 getDimensionOfNode(Node * source) {
00609         ComputeBoundsVisitor cbbv;
00610         source->accept(cbbv);
00611         BoundingBox bb = cbbv.getBoundingBox();
00612         Vec3 size = bb._max - bb._min;
00613         return size;
00614     }
00615
00616     osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D> createToonTex(std::string toonTex) {
00617         osg::ref_ptr<osg::Texture2D> toonTexture = new osg::Texture2D;
00618         toonTexture->setImage(osgDB::readImageFile("../BlenderFiles/Texturen/toons/" + toonTex));
00619         toonTexture->setFilter(osg::Texture::MIN_FILTER, osg::Texture::NEAREST);
00620         toonTexture->setFilter(osg::Texture::MAG_FILTER, osg::Texture::NEAREST);
00621         return toonTexture;
00622     }
00623
00624 }
```